

Research Article

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:D6938A94-187E-41E7-9D0E-17885F3E6775>

Annotated list of the genus group names of *Lepidoptera* of Iran

Ahmet Ömer Koçak Muhabbet Kemal

Abstract: Annotated list of the genus group names of *Lepidoptera* of Iran. *Cesa News* 120: 1-104, 1 fig.

In this paper, totally 1447 genus group names of 57 families of Iranian *Lepidoptera* are arranged alphabetically. Synonymous names, and original references to each taxa are added. During preparation, following points are also studied and discussed: references to generic names, homonymy case in family *Pyralidae*, and an establishment of a new subgenus in family *Geometridae*.

Key words: Genera, new taxon, new name, taxonomy, nomenclature, *Pyralidae*, *Geometridae*, *Lepidoptera*, Iran.

List of the genus group names of *Lepidoptera* of Iran is published here for the first time. Totally 1447 valid names of 57 families are arranged alphabetically in two parts: Butterflies and moths. During the preparation of this study, the authors focus on the following points: (1) controlling of the original references, including selections of the type-species; (2) taxonomical problems of the genus group classifications; (3) controlling the homonymy cases. For the reasons described above, the present paper comprises more than a simple generic list of the Iranian *Lepidoptera*.

Controlling of the original references

First of all, our database within the info-system of the Cesa, and the following published monumental Works, entitled “*Generic names of moths of the World*” by the British Museum Natural History (London) are used for this purpose (Nye, 1975; Fletcher, 1979; Watson, Fletcher & Nye, 1980; Fletcher & Nye, 1982, 1984; Nye & Fletcher, 1986)¹. Separately, the best and most

¹ Nye, I.W.B., 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London. - Watson, A., Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye, 1980, Noctuoidea (part). [In] Nye, I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 2, London. - Fletcher, D.S., 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye, I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the

comprehensive web page on this matter, entitled “*Butterflies and Moths of the World Generic names and their type-species*” compiled by B. Pitkins & P.Jenkins (Natural History Museum) ² is referenced for final decision. At the end of this process, serious discrepancies especially on the references of the generic names emerge. These incorrect references are listed below.

A taxonomical note on the genus Rhodostrophia Hbn.

Rhodostrophia is a heterogenous genus in the family *Geometridae*. There are some genus group names established available according to the related Rules of the ICZN within this genus. However, they are considered by some authors as junior synonyms of the genus name *Rhodostrophia*. On the other hand, the heterogeneity problem is solved by creating species group names, with no nomenclatural value. In the present paper, the genus *Rhodostrophia* is divided into subgeneric groups as much as possible. One new subgenus *Asiatrophia* is proposed for *Pellonia auctata* Stgr., showing quite different genitalic structures of the male from the type-species of the nominate subgenus. The brief description of this subgenus is given below.

A case of homonymy

During the preparation of this study, the authors become aware of a junior homonym name in the family *Pyralidae*. This case is also discussed below.

No work can be absolutely perfect. However, our current presentation can be considered only as a useful attempt for the readers. The content of our database is continuously corrected by the first author.

Discrepancies on the references of some generic names

The following list comprises some incorrect references, used in the web page “*Butterflies and Moths of the World Generic names and their type-species*” compiled by B. Pitkin & P.Jenkins (Natural History Museum) ³.

The incorrect references marked by grey.

- Arctiidae: *Palearctia kindermanni* Staudinger, 1867. *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb.* (7) 8 (1, Lepid. Ost-Sibiriens): 89, pl.7 fig.19.
- Geometridae: *Cidaria multipunctata* Staudinger, 1897. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 11: 645.
- Geometridae: *Geometra mahometaria* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853. In: Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Ins.* 1 (1): wrapper, pl. 16, figs. 69, 70.
- Hesperiidae: *Astictopterus (Psolos) ulunda* Staudinger, 1889. *Dt. ent. Z.* 2: 147.
- Hesperiidae: *Psolos* Staudinger, 1889. *Dt. ent. Z.* 2: 147.
- Noctuidae: *Anomogyna (Calanomogyna) sincera* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 587, pl.3: 287-288.
- Noctuidae: *Dryobota amurensis* Staudinger, 1892. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 39: 218.
- Noctuidae: *Rhabdophera messrae* Staudinger, 1898. *Dt. ent. Z.* 10: 296, pl.9 fig.18.
- Noctuidae: *Rhabdophera* Staudinger, 1898. *Dt. ent. Z.* 10: 296.
- Notodontidae: *Drymonia dimidiata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1856. *Beitr. Gesch. Schmett.* 2 (2): 53, pl. (2) 4, fig. v.
- Notodontidae: *Sumeria dipotamica* Tams, 1938. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 7: 144, figs. 1-7.
- Notodontidae: *Sumeria* Tams, 1938. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 7: 144
- Nymphalidae: *Pseudacraea sibyllina* Staudinger, 1890. *Dt. ent. Z.* 2: 338, pl.3 fig.8.
- Nymphalidae: *Pseudathyma* Staudinger, 1891. *Dt. ent. Z.* 4: 90.
- Oecophoridae: *Lampros kindermanni* Herrich-Schäffer, 1852. *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb.* (7) 8 (1): 89, pl.7 fig.19.
- Pieridae: *Andina* Staudinger, 1894. *Gross-Schmett. Erde* 5: ii, note.
- Pieridae: *Trifurcula huanaco* Staudinger, 1894. *Dt. ent. Z.* 7: 56, pl.1 figs. 7, 16, 18.
- Pyralidae: *Ancylsoma* Roesler, 1973, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.*: iv [key], 567.
- Pyralidae: *Eipleurina* Chapman, 1912. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1911: 507.
- Pyralidae: *Myeloides cinerea* Staudinger, 1880. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 6: 228.
- Pyralidae: *Titanio pulchellalis* Staudinger, ? Year. *Dt. ent. Z.* 5: pl. 3 fig.20.
- Pyralidae: *Witlesia* Chapman, 1912. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1911: 507.

World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London. - **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossioidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World* vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London. - **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol.5. xv+185pp., London. - **Nye, I.W.B. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1986, Microlepidoptera. [In] Nye, I.W.B., *The Generic Names of Moths of the World*. vol. 6. London.

² <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/our-science/data/butmoth/>

³ The first author attempted several times to establish an intercommunication with Mr. B.Pitkin, by using the way of “*Contact and enquiries*”, but at every turn, the e-mail of the author has been rejected. Only one time, it was possible to send a message to B.Pitkin, by using an other way in the web page of the Museum, but couldnot get any answer. For that reason, this list of the incorrect references are mentioned here, but reluctantly.

Pyralidae: *Zophodia antiquella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855. *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleridae* 6: 147. [1852, *ibidem* 4: *Pyralidides* pl.21, figs. 147, 148 (legend non-binominal).
 Sphingidae: *Hyles deserticola* Staudinger, 1901. *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 3 (1): 20, pl.2 fig.15.
 Zygaenidae: *Procris amasina* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851. *Dt. ent. Z.* 6: 1.

Genus *Rhodostrophia* Hbn., [1823]

The genus is divided here into the following subgenera: *Rhodostrophia* Hbn. (s.str.) (type-species: *Phalaena calabra* Petagna, 1786), *Pellonia* Dup. (type-species: [*Phalaena*] *vibicaria* Clerck, 1759), *Pydna* H-Sch. (type-species: *Fidonia badiaria* Freyer, 1842) *Apostates* W. Warren, 1897 (type-species: *Apostates albiclathrata* W. Warren, 1897) (see. nr. 479-483, in the list below).

The species *Pellonia auctata* Stgr. is currently included to nominate subgenus *Rhodostrophia* (or *calabra* species gr.) (see Hausmann (2004)). *P. auctata* Stgr. is easily distinguishable from *P. calabra* Pet. by the following features: Especially fore-wing shape and markings are different from *R. calabra* of Europe. Fore-wing apex remarkably pointed. In the male genitalia uncus weak but very long, slightly bifid apically. Gnathos very short, strongly pointed. Valva well-developed, broad, long, its outer part has a peculiar hemispherically arranged processes, these structures are unknown in any male genitalia of European *Rhodostrophia* species. Valva apically quadrangular, with very long spine-like process. Aedeagus slightly curved, with a tuberculated, elongated plate inside (**Fig.1**).

Externally and also their male genitalia of the species in the *calabra* species group (*pudorata*, *sieversi*, *cretacaria*, *calabra*, *discopunctata*) are very similar to each other⁴. Unlike of them, *Pellonia auctata* Stgr. has a different place in the genus; therefore we propose here a new subgenus:

***Asiotrophia* (subgen.n.)**, with the type-species: *Pellonia auctata* Staudinger, 1879 (here designated). <http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:A54A7DA4-4056-4AEE-86D3-5CF7CD8D9729>

The species *R. (A.) auctata* (Stgr.) is confined to the mountainous region of Asiatic Turkey, Caucasus and Northern Iraq and Iran, inhabiting in the tragacanthic mountain steppe. Bivoltine. Adult flight period is from April to September. Unknown in Europe.

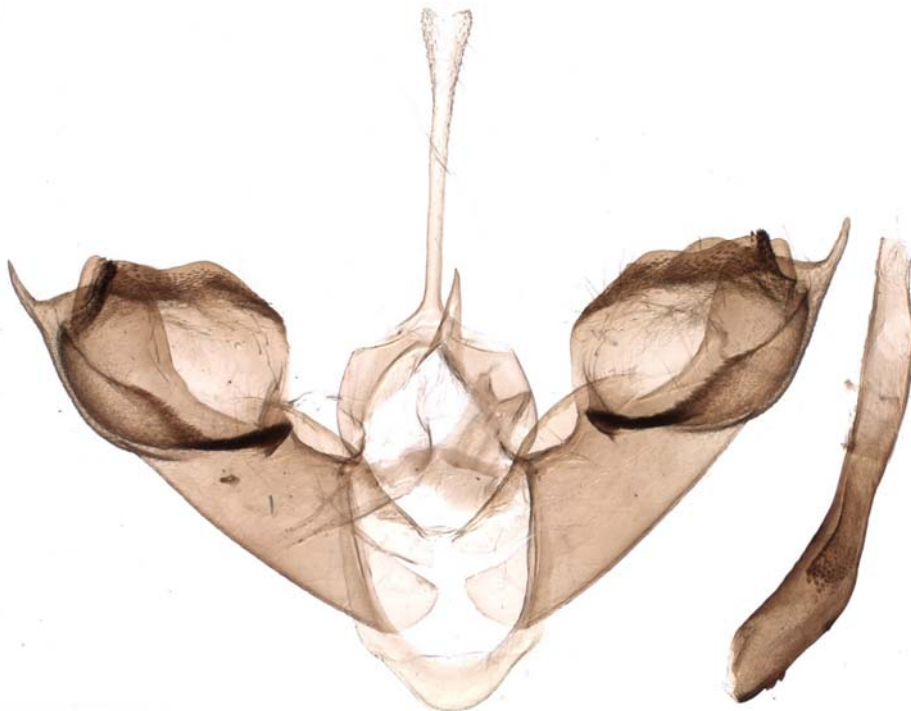


Fig. 1 – *Rhodostrophia (Asiotrophia) auctata* (Stgr.). Male genitalia GP2035, East Turkey, Van Pr., Gevaş, M Kemal (Cesa)

⁴ cf. Hausmann, A., 2004. *The Geometrid Moths of Europe* vol.2, pp. 370-384, figs. 167-174.

Pyralidae***Iranomecyna* nom. nov.**

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:act:A96909CC-DB8B-4125-85B1-D0C0B4029806>

Amsel established a genus name *Paramecyna* in 1961 (Ark. Zool. (2) 13: 419). This monotypic genus is currently considered as a valid name. However, *Paramecyna* Amsel, 1961 is junior homonym of *Paramecyna* Aurivillius, 1910 ([in] Sjöstedt, Ergeb. Schwed. Exp. Kilimandjaro 1 (7): 149 [Coleoptera]); therefore, it cannot be used as a valid name under the Homonymy Rules of the ICZN. There is no other available name for the taxon; therefore, we propose here a replacement name, ***Iranomecyna*** nom. nov. for *Paramecyna* Amsel, 1961 (nec Aurivillius, 1910).

Type-species: *Paramecyna dimorphalis* Amsel, 1961. The species and its genus is currently confined to Iran.

List of the genus group names of Iranian Lepidoptera**Butterflies**

Totally 206 genus group names of 8 families are listed alphabetically. Synonymous names and original references to each taxa are added.

Argynnidae

- 1. Aglais Dalman, 1816** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Aglais Dalman, 1816*; *Ichnusa Reuss, 1939* Original Reference: Aglais Dalman, 1816, K. svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl., Stockholm 1816 (1): 56. Type-species: *Papilio urticae* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 477, by original designation.
- 2. Argynnis (Fabriciana) Reuss, 1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Fabriciana Reuss, 1920*; *Profabriciana Reuss, 1926*. Original Reference: Fabriciana Reuss, 1920, Ent. Mitt. 9: 92, nota. Type-species: *Papilio niobe* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 481, by original designation.
- 3. Argynnis (Pandoriana) B.C.S. Warren, 1942** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Pandoriana B.C.S. Warren, 1942* Original Reference: Pandoriana B.C.S. Warren, 1942, Entomologist 75: 245-246. Type-species: *Papilio maja* Cramer, [1775], Uitl. Kapellen 1(1): 39, Pl. 25, figs. B, C, by original designation.
- 4. Argynnis (Speyeria) Scudder, 1872** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Speyeria Scudder, 1872*; *Mesoacidalia Reuss, 1926* Original Reference: Speyeria Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 44. Type-species: *Papilio idalia* Drury, [1773], by original designation.
- 5. Argynnis (s.str.) Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Argynnis Fabricius, 1807*; *Mesodryas Reuss, 1927*. Original Reference: Argynnis Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 283. Type-species: *Papilio paphia* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Ent. (Ed.10)1: 481, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 440.
- 6. Argynnis Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Argynnis Fabricius, 1807*; *Mesodryas Reuss, 1927*. Original Reference: Argynnis Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 283. Type-species: *Papilio paphia* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Ent. (Ed.10)1: 481, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 440.
- 7. Boloria (Clossiana) Reuss, 1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Clossiana Reuss, 1920* Original Reference: Clossiana Reuss, 1920, Ent. Mitt. 9: 192, nota. Type-species: *Papilio selene* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 321, by original designation.
- 8. Brenthis Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Brenthis Hübner, [1819]*; *Neobrenthis Koçak, 1980*. Original Reference: Brenthis Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 30. Type-species: *Papilio hecate* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 179, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871: 45
- 9. Euapatura Ebert, 1971** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Euapatura Ebert, 1971*; *Protapatura Igarashi, 1971*. Original Reference: Euapatura Ebert, 1971, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 30 (1): 65. Type-species: *Euapatura mirza* Ebert, 1971, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 30(1): 65, by original designation.
- 10. Euphydryas (Eurodryas) Higgins, 1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Eurodryas Higgins, 1978*; *Oreodryas Lastukhin, 2008*; *Taigadryas Lastukhin, 2008*; *Protodryas Lastukhin, 2008* nec

Reuss,1928; *Afrodryas Lastukhin*,2008 nec Stoneham,1957 Original Reference: Eurodryas Higgins,1978, Entomologist's Gaz. 29: 114. Type-species: Papilio aurinia Rottentburg,1775, by original designation.

11. **Euphydryas Scudder,1872** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Euphydryas Scudder*,1872 Original Reference: Euphydryas Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 48. Type-species: Papilio phaeton Drury,[1773], by original designation.
12. **Hypolimnas Hübner,[1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Hypolimnas Hübner*,[1819]; *Diadema Bosidwal*,[1832]; *Eucalia Felder*,1861; *Euralia Westwood*,[1850] Original Reference: Hypolimnas Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3): 45. Type-species: Papilio pipleis Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 194.
13. **Inachis Hübner,[1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Inachis Hübner*,[1819] Original Reference: Inachis Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):37. Type-species: Papilio io Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 472, by monotypy.
14. **Issoria Hübner,[1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Issoria Hübner*,[1819]; *Rathora Moore*,[1900]; *Yramea Reuss*,1920; *Kukenthaliella Reuss*,1921; *Prokuekenthaliella Reuss*,1926; *Pseudorathora Reuss*,1926; *Chilargynnis Bryk*,1945 Original Reference: Issoria Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2): 31. Type-species: Papilio lathonia Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 481, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10:198.
15. **Limenitis (Azuritis) Boudinot,1986** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Azuritis Boudinot*,1986 Original Reference: Azuritis Boudinot,1986, Nouv. Rev. ent. (n.s.) 2 (4): 405. Type-species: Limenitis camilla var. reducta Staudinger,1901, by original designation.
16. **Limenitis Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Limenitis Fabricius*,1807; *Nymphalus Boitard*,1828; *Limonetes Billberg*,1820; *Nympha Krause*,1839. Original Reference: Limenitis Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: Papilio populi Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Dalman (1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., Stockholm 1816 (1): 55).
17. **Melitaea (Cinclidia) Hübner,[1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Cinclidia Hübner*,[1819] Original Reference: Cinclidia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2): 29. Type-species: Papilio phoebe [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2: 266.
18. **Melitaea (Didymaeformis) Verity,1950** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Didymaeformis Verity*,1950. Original Reference: Didymaeformis Verity,1950, Farfalle diurne d'Italia 4: 89, 90. Type-species: Papilio didyma Esper,[1777], by original designation.
19. **Melitaea (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Melitaea Fabricius*,1807 Original Reference: Melitaea Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 480, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. Class. Ins. 2, syn.: 88.
20. **Melitaea Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Melitaea Fabricius*,1807; *Lucina Rafinesque*,1815; *Schoenis Hübner*,[1819]; *Melinaea Sodoffsky*,1837. Original Reference: Melitaea Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: Papilio cinxia Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 480, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. Class. Ins. 2, syn.: 88.
21. **Neptis (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Neptis Fabricius*,1807; *Philonoma Billberg*,1820; *Paraneptis Moore*,[1898]; *Kalkasia Moore*,[1898]; *Hamadryodes Moore*,[1898]; *Bimbisara Moore*,[1898]; *Stabrobates Moore*,[1898]; *Rasalia Moore*,[1898]; *Neptidomina Holland*,1920. Original Reference: Neptis Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 282. Type-species: Papilio aceris Esper,[1783], Die Schmett. 1(Bd.2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 142, pl.81, figs.3,4, by subsequent designation by Crotch,1872, Cistula ent. 1: 66.
22. **Neptis Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Neptis Fabricius*,1807; *Philonoma Billberg*,1820; *Paraneptis Moore*,[1898]; *Kalkasia Moore*,[1898]; *Hamadryodes Moore*,[1898]; *Bimbisara Moore*,[1898]; *Stabrobates Moore*,[1898]; *Rasalia Moore*,[1898]; *Neptidomina Holland*,1920. Original Reference: Neptis Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 282. Type-species: Papilio aceris Esper,[1783], Die Schmett. 1(Bd.2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 142, pl.81, figs.3,4, by subsequent designation by Crotch,1872, Cistula ent. 1: 66.
23. **Nymphalis Kluk,1802** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Nymphalis Kluk*,1802; *Hamadryas Hübner*,[1806]; *Scudderia Grote*,1873 nec Stal,1873; *Euvanessa Scudder*,1889; *Antiopana Korb*,2005 Original Reference: Nymphalis Kluk,1802, Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4: 86. Type-species: Papilio

polychloros Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 477, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 223.

24. **Polygona (Comma) Rennie, 1832** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Comma Rennie, 1832*. Original Reference: Comma Rennie, 1832, Conspectus Butts Moths: 8. Type-species: *Papilio c-album* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
25. **Polygona Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Polygona Hübner, [1819]*; *Eugonia Hübner, [1819]*; *Grapta Kirby, 1837*. Original Reference: Polygona Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3):36. Type-species: *Papilio c-aureum* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 477, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Arts Sci. 1872: 30.
26. **Precis (Junonia) Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Junonia Hübner, [1819]* Original Reference: Junonia Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 34. Type-species: *Papilio lavinia* Cramer, 1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1872.
27. **Precis Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Precis Hübner, [1819]* Original Reference: Precis Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3): 33. Type-species: *Papilio octavia* Cramer, [1777], by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 256.
28. **Thaleropsis Staudinger, 1871** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Thaleropsis Staudinger, 1871* Original Reference: Thaleropsis Staudinger, 1871, [in] Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. Lepid. eur. Faunengeb. (2): 17. Type-species: *Vanessa ionia* Fischer de Waldheim & Eversmann, 1851, Entomographia Imp. ross. 5: 111, pl.13, figs.1,2, by monotypy.
29. **Vanessa (Cynthia) Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Cynthia Fabricius, 1807*; *Neopyrameis Scudder, 1889*; *Fieldia Niculescu, 1979 (praeocc.)*; *Neofieldia Özdikmen, 2008*. Original Reference: Cynthia Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio cardui* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, Introd. class. Ins. 2, syn.: 87.
30. **Vanessa (s.str.) Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Vanessa Fabricius, 1807*; *Pyrameis Hübner, [1819]*; *Ammiralis Rennie, 1832*; *Phanessa Sodoffsky, 1837*. Original Reference: Vanessa Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 478, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 354, 440.
31. **Vanessa Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Vanessa Fabricius, 1807*; *Pyrameis Hübner, [1819]*; *Ammiralis Rennie, 1832*; *Phanessa Sodoffsky, 1837*. Original Reference: Vanessa Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 478, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 354, 440.

Danaidae

32. **Danaus (Anosia) Hübner, [1816]** (Danaidae) Synonym(s): *Limnas Hübner, [1806] (rejected; Opinion 278, 1954)*; *Anosia Hübner, [1816]*; *Panlymnas Bryk, 1937*. Original Reference: Anosia Hübner, [1816], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1): 16. Type-species: *Papilio gilippus* Cramer, [1775], Utitl. Kapellen 1(3): 41, Pl. 26, figs. E, F, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci, Boston 10: 113.
33. **Danaus Kluk, 1802** (Danaidae) Synonym(s): *Danaus Kluk, 1802*; *Danaida Latreille, 1804*; *Danais Latreille, 1807*; *Festivus Crotch, 1872*; *Tasitia Moore, 1883*; *Danaomorpha Kremky, 1925*; *Panlymnas Bryk, 1937*. Original Reference: Danaus Kluk, 1802, Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4: 84. Type-species: *Papilio plexippus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 471, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 222.

Hesperiidae

34. **Carcharodus (Lavatheria) Verity, 1940** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Lavatheria Verity, 1940* Original Reference: Lavatheria Verity, 1940, Le Farfalle diurn. d'Italia 1: 11, 22. Type-species: *Papilio lavatherae* Esper, [1783], Die Schmett. 1(Bd 2) Forst. Tagschmett.: 148, pl.82, fig.4, by original designation.

35. **Carcharodus (Reverdinus) Ragusa,1919** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Reverdinus Ragusa,1919* Original Reference: *Reverdinus Ragusa,1919*, Nat. sicil. 23(7/12): 172. Type-species: *Papilio altheae* Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett.: pl. Pap.90, figs.452-453. by subsequent designation by Lindsey,1925, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18: 100.
36. **Carcharodus (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]; Spilothyrus Duponchel,1835* Original Reference: *Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 110. Type-species: *Papilio alceae* Esper,[1780], by the Commission under its Plenary Power (Opinion 181 (1947, Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 2: 589-621)).
37. **Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]; Spilothyrus Duponchel,1835* Original Reference: *Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110. Type-species: *Papilio alceae* Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 1(Bd 2) Forts Tagschmett.:4, pl.51 fig.3, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.181.
38. **Eogenes Mabilie,1909** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Eogenes Mabilie,1909; Elwesia Evans,1926 nec Hampson,1894; Chitralia Evans,1932* Original Reference: *Eogenes Mabilie,1909*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 1: 349. Type-species: *Hesperia alcides* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6:38, by monotypy.
39. **Erynnis (Hesperopegasus) Seven,2002** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Hallia Tutt,[1906] nec Edwards & Haime,1850; Hesperopegasus Seven,2002*. Original Reference: *Erynnis (Hesperopegasus) Seven,2002*, [in] Koçak & Kemal,2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 27. Type-species: *Thanaos marloyi* Boisduval,1834, by original designation [proposed as subgenus].
40. **Erynnis (s.str.) Schrank,1801** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Erynnis Schrank,1801* Original Reference: *Erynnis Schrank,1801*, Fauna boica 2(1): 152,157. Type-species: *Papilio tages* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 485. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71.
41. **Erynnis Schrank,1801** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Erynnis Schrank,1801* Original Reference: *Erynnis Schrank,1801*, Fauna boica 2(1): 152,157. Type-species: *Papilio tages* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 485. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71.
42. **Gegenes Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Gegenes Hübner,[1819]; Philoodus Rambur,1842* Original Reference: *Gegenes Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107. Type-species: *Papilio pumilio* Hoffmannsegg,1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3: 202, by subsequent designation by ICZN.
43. **Muschampia Tutt,[1906]** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Muschampia Tutt,[1906]* Original Reference: *Muschampia Tutt,[1906]*, Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 1: 218. Type-species: *Papilio proto* Esper,[1808], by original designation.
44. **Ochlodes Scudder,1872** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Ochlodes Scudder,1872* Original Reference: *Ochlodes Scudder,1872*, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871: 78. Type-species: *Hesperia nemorum* Boisduval,1852, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10: 314, by original designation.
45. **Pelopidas Walker,1870** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Pelopidas Walker,1870; Chapra Moore,[1881]* Original Reference: *Pelopidas Walker,1870*, Entomologist 5: 56. Type-species: *Pelopidas midea* Walker,1870, Ibid. 5: 56, by monotypy.
46. **Pyrgus Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Pyrgus Hübner,[1819]; Scelotrix Rambur,1858; Teleomorpha B.C.S.Warren,1926; Hemiteleomorpha B.C.S.Warren,1926; Ateleomorpha B.C.S.Warren,1926; Scelotrix Scudder,1875; Bremeria Tutt,1906 nec Mre.,[1896] non Alph.,1892*. Original Reference: *Pyrgus Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 109. Type-species: *Pyrgus alveolus* Hübner, [1803], Samml. eur. Schmett.: pl. Pap.92, figs.466,467. by subsequent designation by Westwood,1841, in Humprey & Westwood, Br. Butts Transformations (ed.1):12
47. **Spialia (Neospialia) Koçak,1989** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Powellia Tutt,[1906] nec Maskell,1879; Neospialia Koçak,1989*. Original Reference: *Neospialia Koçak,1989*, Priamus 5 (1/2): 67 (pro *Powellia* Tutt,1906 nec Maskell,1879). Type-species: *Papilio sertorius* Hofmannsegg,1804. by original designation.
48. **Spialia (s.str.) Swinhoe,[1912]** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Spialia Swinhoe,1912* Original Reference: *Spialia Swinhoe,[1912]*, [in] Moore, Lepid. india 10 (113): 99. Type-species: *Hesperia galba* Fabricius,1793, by original designation.
49. **Spialia Swinhoe,[1912]** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Spialia Swinhoe,1912* Original Reference: *Spialia Swinhoe,[1912]*, [in] Moore, Lepid. india 10 (113): 99. Type-species: *Hesperia galba* Fabricius,1793, by original designation.

50. **Thymelicus Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Thymelicus Hübner,[1819]*; *Adopoea Billberg,1820*; *Pelion Kirby,1858*. Original Reference: *Thymelicus Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8): 113. Type-species: *Papilio acteon* Rottenburg,1775, Der Naturforscher 6: 30. by subsequent designation by Butler,1870, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 7:94.

Libytheidae

51. **Libythea (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Libytheidae) Synonym(s): *Libythea Fabricius,1807*; *Hecaege Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Hypatus Hübner,1822*; *Libythaesus Boitard,1828*; *Dichora Scudder,1889*. Original Reference: *Libythea Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio celtis* Laicharting,1782, [in] Fuessly, Arch. Insectengesch. (2)(4):1, pl.8, f.1-3, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 440
52. **Libythea Fabricius,1807** (Libytheidae) Synonym(s): *Libythea Fabricius,1807*; *Hecaege Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Hypatus Hübner,1822*; *Libythaesus Boitard,1828*; *Dichora Scudder,1889*. Original Reference: *Libythea Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio celtis* Laicharting,1782, [in] Fuessly, Arch. Insectengesch. (2)(4):1, pl.8, f.1-3, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 440

Lycaenidae

53. **Anthene Doubleday,1847** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Anthene Doubleday,1847*; *Lycaenesthes Moore,1866*; *Pseudoliptena Stempffer,1946* Original Reference: *Anthene Doubleday,1847*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 2: 27. Type-species: *Papilio larydas* Cramer,[1780], by subsequent designation by Hemming,1933, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83: 435.
54. **Azanus (s.str.) Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Azanus Moore,[1881]* Original Reference: *Azanus Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1 (2): 79. Type-species: *Papilio ubaldus* Stoll,[1782], by original designation.
55. **Azanus Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Azanus Moore,[1881]* Original Reference: *Azanus Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1 (2): 79. Type-species: *Papilio ubaldus* Stoll,[1782], by original designation.
56. **Callophrys Billberg,1820** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lycus Hübner,[1819] nec Fabr.,1787*; *Callophrys Billberg,1820*; *Licus Hübner,[1823]*; *Incisalia Scudder,1872*; *Mitoura Scudder,1872*; *Satsuma Murray,1875 nec Adams,1868*; *Ahlbergia Bryk,1946*; *Ginzia Okano,1947*; *#Callophris Barragué,1954*; *Sandia Clench & Ehrlich,1960*; *Xamia Clench,1961*; *Cisincisalia K.Johnson,1992*; *Loranthomitoura Ballmer & Pratt,1992*; *Novosatsuma K.Johnson,1992*; *Cissatsuma K.Johnson,1992*; *Deciduphagus K.Johnson,1992* Original Reference: *Callophrys Billberg,1820*, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg: 80. Type-species: *Papilio rubi* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 483, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10:132.
57. **Celastrina Tutt,1906** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Celastrina Tutt,1906*; *Cyaniriodes Matsumura,1919 nec De Niceville,1890*; *Maslowskia Kurenzov,1974*. Original Reference: *Celastrina Tutt,1906*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 131. Type-species: *Papilio argiolus* Linnaeus,1758, by original designation.
58. **Chilades (Freyeria) Courvoisier,1920** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Freyeria Courvoisier,1920* Original Reference: *Freyeria Courvoisier,1920*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34:234. Type-species: *Lycaena trochylus* Freyer,1845, Neue. Beitr. Schmett. 5 (74): 98, pl.440, fig.1, by monotypy.
59. **Chilades (Lachides) Nekrutenko,1984** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lachides Nekrutenko,1984* Original Reference: *Lachides Nekrutenko,1984*, Vestn. zool. 1984 (3): 30-31. Type-species: *Lycaena galba* Lederer,1855, by original designation.
60. **Chilades Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Chilades Moore,[1881]* Original Reference: *Chilades Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1 (2): 76. Type-species: *Papilio lajus* Stoll,[1780], by original designation.
61. **Cigaritis Donzel,1847** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Cigaritis Donzel,1847*; *Spindasis Wallengren,1857*; *Apharitis Riley,1925*; *#Zigaritis Pfeiffer,1932* Original Reference: *Cigaritis Donzel,1847*,

- Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 5: 528. Type-species: *Cigaritis zohra* Donzel, 1847, *ibid.* (2) 5: 528, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10: 142.
62. **Cupido (s.str.) Schrank, 1801** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Cupido Schrank, 1801* Original Reference: *Cupido Schrank, 1801*, *Fauna boica* 2(1):153, 206. Type-species: *Papilio minimus* Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.*:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.503.
63. **Cupido Schrank, 1801** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Cupido Schrank, 1801* Original Reference: *Cupido Schrank, 1801*, *Fauna boica* 2(1): 153, 206. Type-species: *Papilio minimus* Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.*:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.503.
64. **Deudorix (Virachola) Moore, [1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Virachola Moore, [1881]* Original Reference: *Virachola Moore, [1881]*, *Lep. Ceylon* 1(3): 104. Type-species: *Deudorix perse* Hewitson, [1863], by original designation.
65. **Deudorix Hewitson, [1863]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Deudorix Hewitson, [1863]* Original Reference: *Deudorix Hewitson, [1863]*, *Ill. diurn. Lepid., Lycaenidae* 1 (text): 16. Type-species: Moore, 1857, by original designation.
66. **Glaucopsyche (Apelles) Hemming, 1931** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Apelles Hemming, 1931* Original Reference: *Apelles Hemming, 1931*, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 79:323. Type-species: *Polyommatus melanops* Boisduval, [1828], *Eur. Lepid. Index*: 13, by original designation.
67. **Glaucopsyche (Iolana) Bethune-Baker, 1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Iolana Bethune-Baker, 1914* Original Reference: *Iolana Bethune-Baker, 1914*, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 26: 162. Type-species: *Lycaena iolas* Ochsenheimer, 1816, by original designation.
68. **Glaucopsyche (s.str.) Scudder, 1872** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Glaucopsyche Scudder, 1872* Original Reference: *Glaucopsyche Scudder, 1872*, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 54. Type-species: *Polyommatus lygdamus* Doubleday, 1841, by original designation.
69. **Glaucopsyche Scudder, 1872** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Glaucopsyche Scudder, 1872* Original Reference: *Glaucopsyche Scudder, 1872*, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 54. Type-species: *Polyommatus lygdamus* Doubleday, 1841, by original designation.
70. **Lampides Hübner, [1819]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lampides Hübner, [1819]*; *Cosmolyce Toxopeus, 1927*. Original Reference: *Lampides Hübner, [1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 70. Type-species: *Papilio boeticus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat. (Ed.12)* 1(2): 789, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* (3): 179.
71. **Lycaena (Alciphronia) Koçak, 1992** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Alciphronia Koçak, 1992* Original Reference: *Alciphronia Koçak, 1992*, *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 16: 2. Type-species: *Papilio alciphron* Rottentburg, 1775, by original designation (proposed originally as a subgenus of the genus *Heodes* Dalman, 1816).
72. **Lycaena (Heodes) Dalman, 1816** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Heodes Dalman, 1816*; *Chrysoptera Zincken, 1817*. Original Reference: *Heodes Dalman, 1816*, *K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl., Stockholm* 1816 (1):63. Type-species: *Papilio virgaureae* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)* 1: 484, by monotypy.
73. **Lycaena (Hyrceanana) Bethune-Baker, 1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Hyrceanana Bethune-Baker, 1914*; *Sarthusia Verity, 1943* Original Reference: *Hyrceanana Bethune-Baker, 1914*, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 26: 135. Type-species: *Polyommatus caspius* Lederer, 1870, by original designation.
74. **Lycaena (Loweia) Tutt, [1906]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Loweia Tutt, [1906]*; *Palaeoloweia Verity, 1934*. Original Reference: *Loweia Tutt, [1906]*, *Nat. Hist. Br. Butts.* 1: 314. Type-species: *Papilio dorilis* Hufnagel, 1766, *Berlin. Mag.* 2: 68, by original designation.
75. **Lycaena (Margelycaena) Koçak & Kemal, 2001** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Phoenicurusia auct. nec Verity, 1943*; *Margelycaena Koçak & Kemal, 2001* Original Reference: *Margelycaena Koçak & Kemal, 2001*, *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 75: 2. Type-species: *Polyommatus phoenicurus* var. *margelanica* Staudinger, 1881, by original designation.
76. **Lycaena (Palaeochrysophanus) Verity, 1943** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Palaeochrysophanus Verity, 1943* Original Reference: *Palaeochrysophanus Verity, 1943*, *Le Farfalle diurn. d'Italia* 2: 23, 64. Type-species: *Papilio hippothoe* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna suecica (ed.2)*: 274, by original designation.
77. **Lycaena (Phoenicurusia) Verity, 1943** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Phoenicurusia Verity, 1943*; *Athamanthia Zhdanko, 1983* Original Reference: *Phoenicurusia Verity, 1943*, *Le Farfalle*

diurn. d'Italia 2: 21. Type-species: *Polyommatus phoenicurus* Lederer, 1870, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 8, pl.1 figs. 4,5, by original designation.

78. **Lycaena (Thersamolycaena) Verity, 1957** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Disparia Verity, 1943 nec Nagano, 1916; Thersamolycaena Verity, 1957; #Thersamonolycaena Churkin, 1999* Original Reference: *Thersamolycaena Verity, 1957, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 69: 225 (pro Disparia Verity, 1943 nec Nagano, 1916)*. Type-species: *Papilio dispar* Haworth, [1802], Prodr. Lep. Br.: 3 & nota. by original designation.
79. **Lycaena (Thersamonia) Verity, 1919** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Thersamonia Verity, 1919; Hyllolycaena & L. Miller & F.M. Brown, 1979* Original Reference: *Thersamonia Verity, 1919, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 31: 28*. Type-species: *Papilio thersamon* Esper, [1784], Die Schmett. 1 (Bd.2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 176, pl.89, fig.6, by original designation.
80. **Lycaena (s.str.) Fabricius, 1807** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lycaena Fabricius, 1807* Original Reference: *Lycaena Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 285*. Type-species: *Papilio phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1761, Faun. suec. (ed.2): 285, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828, Br. Ent. 5: pl.12.
81. **Lycaena Fabricius, 1807** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lycaena Fabricius, 1807; Lycia Sodoffsky, 1837; Migonitis Sodoffsky, 1837; Rumicia Tutt, 1906*. Original Reference: *Lycaena Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 285*. Type-species: *Papilio phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1761, Faun. suec. (ed.2): 285, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828, Br. Ent. 5: pl.12.
82. **Phengaris Doherty, 1891** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#Argus Boisduval, [1832] nec Bohadsch, 1761; Phengaris Doherty, 1891; Maculinea van Eecke, 1915* Original Reference: *Phengaris Doherty, 1891, J. asiat. Soc. Bengal 60 (2): 36*. Type-species: *Lycaena atroguttata* Oberthür, 1876, by monotypy.
83. **Plebejus (Kretania) Beuret, 1959** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Kretania Beuret, 1959* Original Reference: *Kretania Beuret, 1959, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 9: 83*. Type-species: *Lycaena psylorita* Freyer, 1845, Neue. Beitr. Schmett. 5(79): 146, pl. 469, figs. 3-4, by original designation.
84. **Plebejus (Lycaeides) Hübner, [1819]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lycaeides Hübner, [1819]* Original Reference: *Lycaeides Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 69*. Type-species: *Papilio argyrognomon* Bergträger, [1779], Nom. Beschr. Ins. Graftschaft Hanau-Munzenburg 2: 76, pl.46, figs. 1-2, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op. 169.
85. **Plebejus (Plebejides) Sauter, 1968** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Plebejides Sauter, 1968* Original Reference: *Plebejides Sauter, 1968, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 18 (1): 4*. Type-species: *Lycaena pylaon* Fischer von Waldheim, 1832, by original designation.
86. **Plebejus (s.str.) Kluk, 1802** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Plebejus Kluk, 1802* Original Reference: *Plebejus Kluk, 1802, Zvierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4: 89*. Type-species: *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 483, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 224.
87. **Plebejus Kluk, 1802** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Plebejus Kluk, 1802; Plebejus Kirby, 1871 nec Tschudi, 1846*. Original Reference: *Plebejus Kluk, 1802, Zvierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4: 89*. Type-species: *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 483, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 224.
88. **Polyommatus (Agriades (s.str.)) Hübner, [1819]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Agriades Hübner, [1819]; Latorina Tutt, [1909]* Original Reference: *Agriades Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 68*. Type-species: *Papilio glandon* De Prunner, 1798, Lepidopt. pedemont.: 76, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op. 173.
89. **Polyommatus (Albulina (Plebejidea)) Koçak, 1983** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Plebejidea Koçak, 1983; Glabroculus Lvovsky, 1993; Elviria Zhdanko, 1994*. Original Reference: *Plebejidea Koçak, 1983, Priamus 3 (1): 29*. Type-species: *Lycaena loewii* Zeller, 1847, by original designation. (proposed as a subgenus).
90. **Polyommatus (Albulina (Vacciniina)) Tutt, [1909]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Vacciniina Tutt, [1909]; Farsia Zhdanko, 1994* Original Reference: *Vacciniina Tutt, [1909], Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 3: 154*. Type-species: *Papilio optilete* Knoch, 1781, Beitr. Insektengesch. 1: 76, pl.5, figs.5-6, by original designation.
91. **Polyommatus (Aricia (Eumedonia)) Forster, 1938** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Eumedonia Forster, 1938* Original Reference: *Eumedonia Forster, 1938, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28: 113*. Type-species: *Papilio eumedon* Esper, [1780], Die Schmett. 1 (Bd.2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 16: pl.52, figs.2,3, by original designation.

- 92. Polyommatus (Aricia (Ultraaricia)) Beuret,1959** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Ultraaricia Beuret,1959* Original Reference: *Ultraaricia Beuret,1959*, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 9:84. Type-species: *Lycaena anteros* Freyer,1839, Neue. Beitr. Schmett. 1(45): 101, pl.265, fig.1. by original designation.
- 93. Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) Reichenbach,1817** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Aricia s.str. Reichenbach,1817* Original Reference: *Aricia R.L.,1817*, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. Jena 1(14): 280. Type-species: *Papilio agestis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 184, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1906, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 1
- 94. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Actisia))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Actisia Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: *Actisia Koçak & Kemal,2001*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 8. Type-species: *Lycaena actis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851], by original designation.
- 95. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Admetusia))) Koçak & Seven,1998** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Admetusia Koçak & Seven,1998* Original Reference: *Admetusia Koçak & Seven,1998*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 4. Type-species: *Papilio admetus* Esper,[1783], Die Schmett. 1(2): Forts. 148, Taf.82 figs. 2, 3, by original designation [proposed originally as a section].
- 96. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Antidolus))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Antidolus Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: *Antidolus Koçak & Kemal,2001*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 9. Type-species: *Lycaena antidolus* Rebel,1901, by original designation.
- 97. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Damaia))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Damaia Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: *Damaia Koçak & Kemal,2001*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 9. Type-species: *Lycaena dama* Staudinger,[1892], by original designation.
- 98. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Juldus))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Juldus Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: *Juldus Koçak & Kemal,2001*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 9. Type-species: *Lycaena kindermanni* var. *juldusa* Staudinger,1886, by original designation.
- 99. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Musa))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Musa Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: *Musa Koçak & Kemal,2001*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 10. Type-species: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) musa* Koçak & Hosseinpour,1996, by original designation.
- 100. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Paragrodiaetus))) Rose & Schurian,[1978]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Paragrodiaetus Rose & Schurian,[1978]* Original Reference: *Paragrodiaetus Rose & Schurian,[1978]*, J. ent. Soc. Iran 4: 68. Type-species: *Lycaena glaucias* Lederer,1871, by original designation [proposed originally as a subgenus].
- 101. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Peileia))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Peileia Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: *Peileia Koçak & Kemal,2001*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 10. Type-species: *Polyommatus peilei* Bethune-Baker,1921, by original designation.
- 102. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Phyllisia))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllisia Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: *Phyllisia Koçak & Kemal,2001*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 10. Type-species: *Lycaena damon* var. *phyllis* Christoph,1877, by original designation.
- 103. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Transcaspicus))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Transcaspicus Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: *Transcaspicus Koçak & Kemal,2001*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 11. Type-species: *Lycaena kindermanni* var. *transcaspica* Staudinger,1899, by original designation.
- 104. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Xerxesia))) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Xerxesia Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: *Xerxesia Koçak & Kemal,2001*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 11. Type-species: *Lycaena damone* var. *xerxes* Staudinger,1899, by original designation.
- 105. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus)) Hübner,1822** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822; Hirsutina Tutt,[1909]*. Original Reference: *Agrodiaetus Hübner,1822*, Syst.

alph. Verz.: 1-10. Type-species: *Papilio damon* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1934, Gen. Names hol. Butts 1: 109.

- 106. Polyommatus (s.str. (Cyaniris)) Dalman, 1816** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Cyaniris Dalman, 1816*; *Nomiades Hübner, [1819]*. Original Reference: *Cyaniris Dalman, 1816*, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., 1816(1):63. Type-species: *Cyaniris argianus Dalman, 1816*, *ibid.*:95, by monotypy.
- 107. Polyommatus (s.str. (Lysandra)) Hemming, 1933** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lysandra Hemming, 1933* Original Reference: *Lysandra Hemming, 1933*, Entomologist 66: 277. Type-species: *Papilio coridon Poda, 1761*, by selection through Section (i) (replacement names) of Article 67.
- 108. Polyommatus (s.str. (Meleageria)) De Sagarra, 1925** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Meleageria De Sagarra, 1925* Original Reference: *Meleageria De Sagarra, 1925*, Bull. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2) 5: 271. Type-species: *Papilio meleager Esper, [1777]*, by monotypy.
- 109. Polyommatus (s.str. (Neolysandra)) Koçak, 1977** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Neolysandra Koçak, 1977* Original Reference: *Neolysandra Koçak, 1977*, Atalanta 8 (1): 52. Type-species: *Lycaena diana Miller, 1912*, by original designation.
- 110. Polyommatus (s.str. (Plebicula)) Higgins, 1969** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Plebicula Higgins, 1969* Original Reference: *Plebicula Higgins, 1969*, Entomologist 102: 67. Type-species: *Papilio argester Bergsträßer, [1779]*, by original designation.
- 111. Polyommatus (s.str. (Sublysandria)) Koçak, 1977** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Sublysandria Koçak, 1977* Original Reference: *Sublysandria Koçak, 1977*, Atalanta 8 (1): 52-53. Type-species: *Polyommatus candalus Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]*, by original designation.
- 112. Polyommatus (s.str. (Thersitesia)) Koçak & Seven, 1998** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Thersitesia Koçak & Seven, 1998* Original Reference: *Thersitesia Koçak & Seven, 1998*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 4. Type-species: *Argus thersites Canterer, [1835]*, Hist. Nat. Lépid. Rhop. et Bas-Rhin...: 53-54, Pl.11, figs. 1,2, by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 113. Polyommatus (s.str.) Latreille, 1804** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Polyommatus Latreille, 1804* Original Reference: *Polyommatus Latreille, 1804*, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.): 185, 200. Type-species: *Papilio icarus Rottemburg, 1775*, Der Naturforscher 6:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.270.
- 114. Polyommatus Latreille, 1804** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Polyommatus Latreille, 1804* Original Reference: *Polyommatus Latreille, 1804*, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24(tab.): 185, 200. Type-species: *Papilio icarus Rottemburg, 1775*, Der Naturforscher 6:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.270.
- 115. Pseudophilotes Beuret, 1958** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudophilotes Beuret, 1958* Original Reference: *Pseudophilotes Beuret, 1958*, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 8(6):100. Type-species: *Papilio baton Bergsträßer, [1779]*, Nom. Ins.3:18, pl.60, figs.6-8, by original designation.
- 116. Quercusia Verity, 1943** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Quercusia Verity, 1943* Original Reference: *Quercusia Verity, 1943*, Le Farfalle diurn. d'Italia 2: 343. Type-species: *Papilio quercus Linnaeus, 1758*, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 482. by original designation.
- 117. Rubrapterus Korshunov, 1987** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Rubrapterus Korshunov, 1987* Original Reference: *Rubrapterus Korshunov, 1987*, Nov. Maloizvestiye Vidy Fauny Sib. 19: 9. Type-species: *Lycaena bavius Eversmann, 1832*, by original designation.
- 118. Satyrium (Armenia) Dubatolov & Korshunov, 1984** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Armenia Dubatolov & Korshunov, 1984* Original Reference: *Armenia Dubatolov & Korshunov, 1984*, Nov. maloizv. Vidy Fauny Sib. (17): 53 (nom. nov. pro *Argus Gerhard, [1850]* nec *Bohadsch, 1761*). Type-species: *Lycaena ledereri Boisduval, 1848*.
- 119. Satyrium (Nordmannia) Tutt, [1907]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Nordmannia Tutt, [1907]* Original Reference: *Nordmannia Tutt, [1907]*, Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2: 143. Type-species: *Lycaena myrtale Klug, 1834*, by original designation.
- 120. Satyrium (Strymonidia) Tutt, [1908]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Strymonidia Tutt, [1908]* Original Reference: *Strymonidia Tutt, [1908]*, Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 2: 483. Type-species: *Thecla thalia Leech, [1893]*, by designation through Section (i) (replacement names) of Article 67.
- 121. Satyrium (Superflua) Strand, 1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Superflua Strand, 1910* Original Reference: *Superflua Strand, 1910*, Ent. Rdsch. 27: 162. Type-species: *Thecla sassanides Kollar, [1849]*, selection through Section (i) of Article 67.

- 122. Satyrium Scudder,1876** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Satyrium Scudder,1876*; *Callipsyche Scudder,1876*. Original Reference: *Satyrium Scudder,1876*, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 3:106. Type-species: *Lycaena fuliginosa* Edwards,1861, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 1861: 164, by original designation.
- 123. Tarucus (s.str.) Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Tarucus Moore,[1881]* Original Reference: *Tarucus Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1 (3): 81. Type-species: *Hesperia theophrastus* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1):281, by original designation.
- 124. Tarucus Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Tarucus Moore,[1881]* Original Reference: *Tarucus Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1 (3): 81. Type-species: *Hesperia theophrastus* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1):281, by original designation.
- 125. Tomares Rambur,[1840]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Tomares Rambur,[1840]* Original Reference: *Tomares Rambur,[1840]*, Faune ent. Andalusie 2 (5): 261. Type-species: *Papilio ballus* Fabricius,1787, Mantissa Ins. 2: 80, by monotypy.
- 126. Turanana Bethune-Baker,1916** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Turanana Bethune-Baker,1916* nec *Rag.,1890*; *Turanana Bethune-Baker,1916* Original Reference: *Turanana Bethune-Baker,1916*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 17: 379. Type-species: *Lycaena cytis* Christoph,1877, by designation through Section (i) (replacement names) of Article 67.
- 127. Zizeeria Chapman,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zizeeria Chapman,1910* Original Reference: *Zizeeria Chapman,1910*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910: 480,482. Type-species: *Polyommatus karsandra* Moore,1865, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):505, pl.31, fig.7, by original designation.

Papilionidae

- 128. Archon Hübner,1822** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Archon Hübner,1822*; *Dorarchon Rothschild,1918*. Original Reference: *Archon Hübner,1822*, Syst.-alph. Verz.: 2,6,8,9. Type-species: *Papilio thia* Hübner,[1806], Samml. eur. Schmett.: pl. Pap.124, figs. 635-636; [1806], ibid.(Ziefer):60. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 117.
- 129. Hypermnestra Ménétriés,1848** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Hypermnestra Ménétriés,1848* Original Reference: *Hypermnestra Ménétriés,1848*, Descr. Ins. rec. feu Lehmann: explic. pl.6 fig.1. Type-species: *Ismene helios* Nickerl,1846, by subsequent designation through Section (i) of Art.67.
- 130. Iphiclides Hübner,[1819]** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Iphiclides Hübner,[1819]*; *Podalirius Swainson,[1833]* nec *Latreille,1802*. Original Reference: *Iphiclides Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett. (6): 82. Type-species: *Papilio podalirius* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 463, nota, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871: 65.
- 131. Papilio (s.str. (Alexanoria)) Koçak & Kemal,2002** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Alexanoria Koçak & Kemal,2002* Original Reference: *Papilio (s.str. (Alexanoria)) Koçak & Kemal,2002*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 2. Type-species: *Papilio alexanor* Esper,[1800], by original designation [proposed as a section of *Papilio* Linnaeus,1758, s.str.].
- 132. Papilio (s.str.) Linnaeus,1758** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Papilio Linnaeus,1758*; *Amaryssus Dalman,1816*; *Aernauta Berge,1842*. Original Reference: *Papilio Linnaeus,1758*, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 458. Type-species: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 462, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 350, 440.
- 133. Papilio Linnaeus,1758** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Papilio Linnaeus,1758*; *Amaryssus Dalman,1816*; *Aernauta Berge,1842*. Original Reference: *Papilio Linnaeus,1758*, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 458. Type-species: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 462, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 350, 440.
- 134. Parnassius (Driopa) Korshunov,1988** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Driopa Korshunov,1988*; *Erythrodroiopa Korshunov,1988*; *Adoritis Koçak,1989*; *Eversmanniodriopa Korb,2005* Original Reference: *Driopa Korshunov,1988*, [in] Zolotareno, Taksonomija zhiwotnych Sibiri. Nowje i malo westnyje widy fauny Sibiri, 20: 65. Type-species: *Papilio mnemosyne* Linnaeus,1758, by original designation.
- 135. Parnassius (s.str.) Schneider,1785** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Parnassius Schneider,1785*; *Parnassius Latreille,1804*; *Doritis Fabricius,1807*; *Parnassis Hübner,[1819]*; *Therius Billberg,1820*; *Tadumia*

Moore,1902; Kailasius Moore,1902; Koramius Moore,1902; Lingamius Bryk,1935; Eukoramius Bryk,1935; Sachaia Korshunov,1988; Quinhaicus Korshunov,1988; Krezbergius Korshunov,1988 Original Reference: Parnassius Schneider,1785, Nom. Ent.: 34. Type-species: Papilio apollo Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 465, by subsequent designation by Koçak,1981, Priamus 1(2): 51.

- 136. Parnassius Schneider,1785** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Parnassius Schneider,1785; Parnassius Latreille,1804; Doritis Fabricius,1807; Parnassis Hübner,[1819]; Therius Billberg,1820; Tadumia Moore,1902; Kailasius Moore,1902; Koramius Moore,1902; Lingamius Bryk,1935; Eukoramius Bryk,1935; Sachaia Korshunov,1988; Quinhaicus Korshunov,1988; Krezbergius Korshunov,1988* Original Reference: Parnassius Schneider,1785, Nom. Ent.: 34. Type-species: Papilio apollo Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 465, by subsequent designation by Koçak,1981, Priamus 1(2): 51.
- 137. Princeps (s.str. (Achillides)) Hübner,[1819]** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Achillides Hübner,[1819]; Pangeranopsis Wood-Mason & De Nicéville,[1887]*. Original Reference: Achillides Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 85. Type-species: Papilio paris Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 100.
- 138. Princeps (s.str.) Hübner,[1807]** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Princeps Hübner,[1807]* Original Reference: Princeps Hübner,[1807], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl.[116]. Type-species: Papilio demodocus Esper,[1798], by subsequent designation by the Commission under its Plenary Powers under Article 70(a).
- 139. Princeps Hübner,[1807]** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Princeps Hübner,[1807]* Original Reference: Princeps Hübner,[1807], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl.[116]. Type-species: Papilio demodocus Esper,[1798], by subsequent designation by the Commission under its Plenary Powers under Article 70(a).
- 140. Zerynthia (Allancastris) Bryk,1934** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Allancastris Bryk,1934* Original Reference: Allancastris Bryk,1934, Das Tierreich 64: 19, 61-62. Type-species: Thais cerisyi Godart,1822, Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 2: 234, pl.20, figs.3,4. by original designation.
- 141. Zerynthia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Thais Fabricius,1807 nec Röding,1798; Zerynthia Ochsenheimer,1816; Eugraphis Billberg,1820;* Original Reference: Zerynthia Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Europa 4: 29. Type-species: Papilio hypsipyle Fabricius,1777, Gen. Ins.: 265. through Art.67, sect.(i).

Pieridae

- 142. Anthocharis Boisduval, Rambur, Duméril & Graslin,1833** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Anthocharis Boisduval, Rambur, Duméril & Graslin,1833* Original Reference: Anthocharis Boisduval, Rambur, Duméril & Graslin,1833, Coll. icon. hist. Chenilles Eur. (21): pl.5. Type-species: Papilio cardamines Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 468, by monotypy.
- 143. Aporia (Metaporia (Turanoporia)) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Turanoporia Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: Aporia (Metaporia (Turanoporia)) Koçak & Kemal,2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 115. Type-species: Pontia leucodice Eversmann,1843, by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 144. Aporia (Metaporia) Butler,1870** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Metaporia Butler,1870* Original Reference: Metaporia Butler,1870, Cistula ent. 1: 38, 51. Type-species: Pieris agathon Gray,1831, Zool. Miscell. (Gray) 1: 33, by original designation.
- 145. Aporia (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Aporia Hübner,[1819]; Leuconea Donzel,1837.* Original Reference: Aporia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 90. Type-species: Papilio crataegi Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 146. Aporia Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Aporia Hübner,[1819]; Leuconea Donzel,1837.* Original Reference: Aporia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 90. Type-species: Papilio crataegi Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 147. Belenois Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Belenois Hübner,[1819]; Anaphaeis Hübner,[1819]; Pseudohuphina Stoneham,1940; Pseudonaphaeis Bernardi,1953* Original Reference: Belenois Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 92. Type-species: Papilio calypso Drury,[1773], by monotypy.
- 148. Catopsilia Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Catopsilia Hübner,[1819]; Murtia Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: Catopsilia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 98.

Type-species: *Papilio crocale* Cramer,[1777], Uitl. Kapellen 1(5): 87, Pl.55 figs. C,D, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Arts Sci. 1871: 58.

149. **Colias (Eriocolias) Watson,1895** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Eriocolias Watson,1895* Original Reference: *Eriocolias Watson,1895*, Entomologist 28: 167. Type-species: *Papilio edusa* Fabricius,1787, by original designation.
150. **Colias (Neocolias) Berger,1986** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Neocolias Berger,1986* Original Reference: *Neocolias Berger,1986*, Lambillionea 86 (7/8) (Suppl.): 21. Type-species: *Papilio erate* Esper,1805, by original designation.
151. **Colias (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Colias Fabricius,1807*; *Eurymus Horsfield,1829*; *Coliastes Hemming,1931*; *Protocolias Petersen,1963*; *Mesocolias Petersen,1963* Original Reference: *Colias Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio hyale* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 469, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.146.
152. **Colias Fabricius,1807** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Colias Fabricius,1807*; *Eurymus Horsfield,1829*; *Coliastes Hemming,1931*; *Protocolias Petersen,1963*; *Mesocolias Petersen,1963* Original Reference: *Colias Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio hyale* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 469, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.146.
153. **Colotis (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Colotis Hübner,[1819]*; *Aphrodite Hübner,[1819]*; *Idmais Boisduval,1836*; *Callosune Doubleday,1847*; *Anthopsyche Wallengren,1857*; *Ptychopteryx Wallengren,1857*; *Thespia Wallengren,1858*; *Calicharis Oberthür,1876*; *Madais Swinhoe,1909*. Original Reference: *Colotis Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 97. Type-species: *Papilio amata* Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 146-147.
154. **Colotis Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Colotis Hübner,[1819]*; *Aphrodite Hübner,[1819]*; *Idmais Boisduval,1836*; *Callosune Doubleday,1847*; *Anthopsyche Wallengren,1857*; *Ptychopteryx Wallengren,1857*; *Thespia Wallengren,1858*; *Calicharis Oberthür,1876*; *Madais Swinhoe,1909*. Original Reference: *Colotis Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 97. Type-species: *Papilio amata* Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 146-147.
155. **Euchloe (Elphinstonia) Klots,1930** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Elphinstonia Klots,1930* Original Reference: *Elphinstonia Klots,1930*, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 87. Type-species: *Anthocharis charltonia* Donzel,1842, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 11(2): 197, pl.8, fig.1, by original designation.
156. **Euchloe (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Euchloe Hübner,[1819]*; *Phyllocharis Schatz,[1886]* nec *Dalman,1824* Original Reference: *Euchloe Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (66):94. Type-species: *Euchloe ausonia* var. *esper* Kirby,1871, Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 506, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.177.
157. **Euchloe Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Euchloe Hübner,[1819]*; *Phyllocharis Schatz,[1886]* nec *Dalman,1824* Original Reference: *Euchloe Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (66):94. Type-species: *Euchloe ausonia* var. *esper* Kirby,1871, Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 506, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.177.
158. **Gonepteryx (s.str.) [Leach],[1815]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Gonepteryx [Leach],[1815]*; *Rhodocera Boisduval & Leconte,[1830]*; *Earina Speyer,1839*; *Eugonepteryx Nekrutenko,1968*. Original Reference: *Gonepteryx [Leach],[1815]*, [in] Brewster Edinburgh Encycl. 9(1): 127. Type-species: *Papilio rhamni* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 470, by monotypy.
159. **Gonepteryx [Leach],[1815]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Gonepteryx [Leach],[1815]*; *Rhodocera Boisduval & Leconte,[1830]*; *Earina Speyer,1839*; *Eugonepteryx Nekrutenko,1968*. Original Reference: *Gonepteryx [Leach],[1815]*, [in] Brewster Edinburgh Encycl. 9(1): 127. Type-species: *Papilio rhamni* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 470, by monotypy.
160. **Leptidea Billberg,1820** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Leptidea Billberg,1820*; *Leucophasia Stephens,1827* Original Reference: *Leptidea Billberg,1820*, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.: 76. Type-species: *Papilio sinapis* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 468, by monotypy.
161. **Pieris (Artogeia) Verity,1947** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Artogeia Verity,1947* Original Reference: *Artogeia Verity,1947*, Farfalle diurn. d'Ital. 3: 192, 193. Type-species: *Papilio napi* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 468, by original designation.
162. **Pieris (s.str.) Schrank,1801** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Pieris Schrank,1801*; *Ganoris Dalman,1816*; *Andropodum Hübner,1822* Original Reference: *Pieris Schrank,1801*, Fauna boica 2(1): 152, 161. Type-species: *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 467, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 351, 440.

- 163. Pieris Schrank,1801** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Pieris Schrank,1801; Ganoris Dalman,1816; Andropodum Hübner,1822* Original Reference: *Pieris Schrank,1801, Fauna boica 2(1): 152, 161.* Type-species: *Papilio brassicae* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 467, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 351, 440.
- 164. Pontia Fabricius,1807** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Pontia Fabricius,1807; Synchloe Hübner,1818; Mancipium Stephens,1827; Parapieris Nicéville,1897; Leucochloe Röber,1907; Pontieuchloia Verity,1929.* Original Reference: *Pontia Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 283.* Type-species: *Papilio daplidice* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 468. by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834, Brit. Ent. 5: pl.48.
- 165. Zegris Boisduval,1836** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Zegris Boisduval,1836; Zegris Rambur,[1837].* Original Reference: *Zegris Boisduval,[1836], Hist. nat. Ins., Sp. Gén. Lép. 1: 552.* Type-species: *Papilio eupheme* Esper,[1805], Die Schmett. 1 Absch. Tagschmett.: 105, pl.113, figs.2,3, by subsequent designation by Blanchard,1840, Hist. nat. Ins. 3: 428.

Satyridae

- 166. Arethusana De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Arethusana De Lesse,1951* Original Reference: *Arethusana Lesse,1951, Revue fr. Lépid. 13(3/4): 40.* Type-species: *Papilio arethusana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:169. by original designation.
- 167. Brintesia Fruhstorfer,1911** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Brintesia Fruhstorfer,1911* Original Reference: *Brintesia Fruhstorfer,1911, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 307.* Type-species: *Papilio proserpina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:179. through Art.67, Sect.(i).
- 168. Chazara (Neochazara) Koçak,1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Philareta Moore,1893 nec Mre.,1881; Neochazara Koçak,1989* Original Reference: *Chazara (Neochazara) Koçak,1989, Priamus 5 (1/2): 49.* Type-species: *Papilio anthe* Hoffmannsegg,1804, by original designation (proposed as section of *Chazara* Moore).
- 169. Chazara (s.str.) Moore,[1893]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Chazara Moore,[1893]* Original Reference: *Chazara Moore,[1893], Lepid. ind. 2 (13): 21.* Type-species: *Papilio briseis* Linnaeus,1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 276, by original designation.
- 170. Chazara Moore,[1893]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Chazara Moore,[1893]* Original Reference: *Chazara Moore,[1893], Lepid. ind. 2 (13): 21.* Type-species: *Papilio briseis* Linnaeus,1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 276, by original designation.
- 171. Coenonympha (Lyela) Swinhoe,1908** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Lyela Swinhoe,1908* Original Reference: *Lyela Swinhoe,1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 1: 60.* Type-species: *Lyela macmachoni* Swinhoe,1908, ibid. (8) 1: 60, by original designation.
- 172. Coenonympha (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Coenonympha Hübner,[1819]; Chortobius [Dunning & Pickard],1859; Sicca Verity,1953* Original Reference: *Coenonympha Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 65.* Type-species: *Papilio geticus* Esper,[1793], Die Schmett. Suppl. Band 1 Abschn. Tagschmett.: 51, pl.102, fig.2 by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 173. Coenonympha Hübner,[1819]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Coenonympha Hübner,[1819]; Chortobius [Dunning & Pickard],1859; Sicca Verity,1953* Original Reference: *Coenonympha Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 65.* Type-species: *Papilio geticus* Esper,[1793], Die Schmett. Suppl. Band 1 Abschn. Tagschmett.: 51, pl.102, fig.2 by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 174. Erebia Dalman,1816** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Erebia Dalman,1816; Epigea Hübner,1819; Phorcis Hübner,1819; Syngaea Hübner,1819; Marica Hübner,1819; Oreina Humphrey & Westwood,1841 nec Chev.,1835; Medusia Verity,1953; Triariia Verity,1953; Simplicia Verity,1953 nec Gn.,1854; Truncaefalcia Verity,1953; Simplospinosa Verity,1957* Original Reference: *Erebia Dalman,1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., Stockholm 1816 (1): 58.* Type-species: *Papilio ligea* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 473. by original designation.
- 175. Esperarge (s.str.) Nekrutenko,1988** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Esperia Nekrutenko,1987 nec Hübn.,[1825]; Esperella Nekrutenko,1987 nec Vosmaer,1885; Esperarge Nekrutenko,1988.* Original Reference: *Esperarge Nekrutenko,1988, Vestn. zool. 1988 (1): 50.* Type-species: *Papilio climene*

Esper,[1783], by original designation for *Esperia* Nekrutenko,1987 (nomen novum pro *Esperella* Nekrutenko,1987).

- 176. Esperarge Nekrutenko,1988** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Esperia* Nekrutenko,1987 nec *Hübner*,[1825]; *Esperella* Nekrutenko,1987 nec *Vosmaer*,1885; *Esperarge* Nekrutenko,1988. Original Reference: *Esperarge* Nekrutenko,1988, *Vestn. zool.* 1988 (1): 50. Type-species: *Papilio climene* Esper,[1783], by original designation for *Esperia* Nekrutenko,1987 (nomen novum pro *Esperella* Nekrutenko,1987).
- 177. Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Neohipparchia* De Lesse,1951 Original Reference: *Neohipparchia* Lesse,1951, *Rev. fr. Lépid.* 13(3/4): 40. Type-species: *Papilio statilinus* Hufnagel,1766, *Berlin. Mag.* 2: 84, by original designation.
- 178. Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) Kudrna,1977** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Parahipparchia* Kudrna,1977 Original Reference: *Parahipparchia* Kudrna,1977, A revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius: 12. Type-species: *Papilio semele* Linnaeus,1758, by original designation (*Parahipparchia* is proposed as a subgenus of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius).
- 179. Hipparchia (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Hipparchia* Fabricius,1807 Original Reference: *Hipparchia* Fabricius,1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)* 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio hermione* Linnaeus,1764, by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 4: 194.
- 180. Hipparchia Fabricius,1807** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Hipparchia* Fabricius,1807 Original Reference: *Hipparchia* Fabricius,1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)* 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio hermione* Linnaeus,1764, by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 4: 194.
- 181. Hyponephele (s.str. (Caspinephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Caspinephele* Koçak & Kemal,2001 Original Reference: *Hyponephele* (s.str. (Caspinephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001, *Priamus* 10 (3/4): 129. Type-species: *Epinephele dysdora* Lederer,1869, by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 182. Hyponephele (s.str. (Ereminephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Ereminephele* Koçak & Kemal,2001 Original Reference: *Hyponephele* (s.str. (Ereminephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001, *Priamus* 10 (3/4): 129. Type-species: *Hyponephele huebneri* Koçak,1980, by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 183. Hyponephele (s.str. (Iranonephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Iranonephele* Koçak & Kemal,2001 Original Reference: *Hyponephele* (s.str. (Iranonephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001, *Priamus* 10 (3/4): 127. Type-species: *Epinephele amardaea* Lederer,1869, by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 184. Hyponephele (s.str. (Tengrinephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Tengrinephele* Koçak & Kemal,2001 Original Reference: *Hyponephele* (s.str. (Tengrinephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001, *Priamus* 10 (3/4): 128. Type-species: *Epynephele kirghisa* Alpheraky,1881, by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 185. Hyponephele (s.str. (Turaninephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Turaninephele* Koçak & Kemal,2001 Original Reference: *Hyponephele* (s.str. (Turaninephele)) Koçak & Kemal,2001, *Priamus* 10 (3/4): 130. Type-species: *Epinephele davendra* Moore,1865, by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 186. Hyponephele (s.str.) Muschamp,1915** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915 Original Reference: *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 27: 156. Type-species: *Papilio lycaon* Rottemburg,1775, *Der Naturforscher* 6: 17, by monotypy.
- 187. Hyponephele Muschamp,1915** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915 Original Reference: *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 27: 156. Type-species: *Papilio lycaon* Rottemburg,1775, *Der Naturforscher* 6: 17, by monotypy.
- 188. Kirinia (Melike) Koçak & Kemal,2002** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Melike* Koçak & Kemal,2002 Original Reference: *Kirinia* (Melike) Koçak & Kemal,2002, *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 82/85: 15. Type-species: *Papilio roxelana* Cramer,[1777], by original designation [proposed as subgenus].
- 189. Kirinia Moore,[1893]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Kirinia* Moore,[1893] Original Reference: *Kirinia* Moore,[1893], *Lepid. ind.* 2(13): 14. Type-species: *Lasiommata epimenides* Ménétériés,1859, [in] Schrenck, *Reise Forschungen Amur-Lande* 2(1): 39, pl.3, figs. 8,9, by original designation.

- 190. Lasioommata Westwood,1841** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Lasioommata Westwood,1841* Original Reference: Lasioommata Westwood,1841, [in] Humpreys & Westwood, Br. Butt. Transformations [ed.1]: 65. Type-species: Papilio megera Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Ed.12) 1(2): 771. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 202-203.
- 191. Maniola (Telmessiola) Koçak & Kemal,2002** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Telmessiola Koçak & Kemal,2002* Original Reference: Maniola (Telmessiola) Koçak & Kemal,2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 14. Type-species: Hipparchia telmessia Zeller,1847, by original designation [proposed as subgenus].
- 192. Maniola (s.str.) Schrank,1801** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Maniola Schrank,1801; Epinephele Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: Maniola Schrank,1801, Fauna boica 1(2): 152, 170. Type-species: Papilio jurtina Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 211.
- 193. Maniola Schrank,1801** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Maniola Schrank,1801; Epinephele Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: Maniola Schrank,1801, Fauna boica 1(2): 152, 170. Type-species: Papilio jurtina Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 211.
- 194. Melanargia (Parce) Oberthür & Houlbert,1922** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Parce Oberthür & Houlbert,1922* Original Reference: Parce Oberthür & Houlbert,1922, C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris 174: 192. Type-species: Parce fergana Oberthür & Houlbert,1922, by original designation.
- 195. Melanargia (Turcargia) Koçak & Kemal,2002** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Turcargia Koçak & Kemal,2002* Original Reference: Melanargia (Turcargia) Koçak & Kemal,2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 10-11. Type-species: Papilio larissa Geyer,[1832], by original designation [proposed as subgenus].
- 196. Melanargia (s.str.) Meigen,1828** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Agapetes Billberg,1820 (rejected); Melanargia Meigen,1828; Lachesis Oberthür & Houlbert,1922 nec Daudin,1803.* Original Reference: Melanargia Meigen,1828, Syst. Besch. Eur. Schmett. 1(3):97. Type-species: Papilio galathea Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 474, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1894, in Allen's Nat. Libr., Lepid.1: 240.
- 197. Melanargia Meigen,1828** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Agapetes Billberg,1820 (rejected); Melanargia Meigen,1828; Lachesis Oberthür & Houlbert,1922 nec Daudin,1803.* Original Reference: Melanargia Meigen,1828, Syst. Besch. Eur. Schmett. 1(3):97. Type-species: Papilio galathea Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 474, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1894, in Allen's Nat. Libr., Lepid.1: 240.
- 198. Minois Hübner,[1819]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Minois Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: Minois Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4): 57. Type-species: Papilio phaedra Linnaeus,1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 280, by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194.
- 199. Pararge Hübner,[1819]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Pararge Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: Pararge Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4): 59. Type-species: Papilio aegeria Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 473, by subsequent designation by Butler,1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4:195.
- 200. Proterebia Roos & Arnscheid,1980** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Proterebia Roos & Arnscheid,1980* Original Reference: Proterebia Roos & Arnscheid,1980, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 70: 11. Type-species: Papilio phegea Borkhausen,1788, by original designation.
- 201. Pseudochazara (Achazara) Koçak,1996** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Achazara Koçak,1996* Original Reference: Achazara Koçak,1996, Priamus 7 (4): 137. Type-species: Papilio anthelea Hübner,[1824], by original designation (proposed as a section).
- 202. Pseudochazara (s.str.) De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951* Original Reference: Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951, Revue fr. lépid. 13(3/4): 42. Type-species: Hipparchia pelopea Klug,1832, [in] Ehrenberg, Symbolae phys. Ins.3, sign.K: 1, pl.29, figs. 5-8, by original designation.
- 203. Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951* Original Reference: Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951, Revue fr. lépid. 13(3/4): 42. Type-species: Hipparchia pelopea Klug,1832, [in] Ehrenberg, Symbolae phys. Ins.3, sign.K: 1, pl.29, figs. 5-8, by original designation.
- 204. Satyrus (Asatyrus) Koçak & Kemal,2002** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Asatyrus Koçak & Kemal,2002* Original Reference: Satyrus (Asatyrus) Koçak & Kemal,2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc.

Pap. 82/85: 13. Type-species: *Satyrus cordula* var. *amasina* Staudinger, 1861, by original designation [proposed as subgenus].

- 205. *Satyrus Latreille, 1810*** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *Satyrus Latreille, 1810* **Original Reference:** *Satyrus Latreille, 1810*, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.*: 335, 440. Type-species: *Papilio actaea* Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett. 1* (Bd.2) Forst. *Tagschmett.*: 37, pl.57, figs.1a,1b. by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.142.
- 206. *Ypthima Hübner, 1818*** (Satyridae) **Synonym(s):** *Ypthima Hübner, 1818* **Original Reference:** *Ypthima Hübner, 1818*, *Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1*: 17. Type-species: *Ypthima huebneri* Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.*: 95. by subsequent designation by ICZN, under Art.70(a).

Moths

Totally 1241 genus group names of 49 families are listed alphabetically. Synonymous names and original references to each taxa are added.

Agonoxenidae

- 207. *Haplochrois Meyrick, 1897*** (Agonoxenidae) **Synonym(s):** *Aetia Chambers, 1880 nec Agass., 1847; Haplochrois Meyrick, 1897; Rhadinastis Meyrick, 1897; Tetanocentria Rebel, 1902; Platybathra Meyrick, 1911; Parametriotes Kuznetsov, 1916; Syntetrernis Meyrick, 1922* **Original Reference:** *Haplochrois Meyrick, 1897*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 22: 299, 310. Type-species: *Haplochrois chlorometalla* Meyrick, 1897, by original designation.

Alucitidae

- 208. *Alucita Linnaeus, 1758*** (Alucitidae) **Synonym(s):** *Alucita Linnaeus, 1758; Orneodes Latreille, 1796; Rhipidophora Hübner, 1822; Euchiradia Hübner, [1825]; Alucitina Heydenreich, 1851* **Original Reference:** *Alucita Linnaeus, 1758*, *Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)* 1: 542. Type-species: *Phalaena hexadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957 (Opinion 450).
- 209. *Pteropteryx Hannemann, 1959*** (Alucitidae) **Synonym(s):** *Pteropteryx Hannemann, 1959* **Original Reference:** *Pteropteryx Hannemann, 1959*, *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* 6: 173. Type-species: *Alucita dodecadactyla* Hübner, [1813], by original designation.

Arctiidae

- 210. *Andala Walker, 1855*** (Arctiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Andala Walker, 1855; Spilarctia Staudinger, 1892 nec Butl., 1875; Nebrarctia A. Watson, 1980* **Original Reference:** *Andala Walker, 1855*, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 3: 774. Type-species: *Andala unifascia* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.
- 211. *Arctia (Epicallia) Hübner, [1820]*** (Arctiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Epicallia Hübner, [1820]* **Original Reference:** *Epicallia Hübner, [1820]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (12)*: 182. Type-species: *Phalaena villica* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 212. *Arctia (Eucharia) Hübner, [1820]*** (Arctiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Eucharia Hübner, [1820]* **Original Reference:** *Eucharia Hübner, [1820]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (12)*: 181. Type-species: *Phalaena hebe* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1880.
- 213. *Arctia (s.str.) Schrank, 1802*** (Arctiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Arctia Schrank, 1802; Hypercombe Hübner, [1806] (rejected); Eyprepia Ochsenheimer, 1810; #Eyprepia Hübner, [1819]; Zoote Hübner, [1820]; Chelonia Godart, [1823]; Arctia Stephens, 1829; Arctinia Eichwald, 1830; Eyprepia Agassiz, 1846; Callarctia Packard, 1864.* **Original Reference:** *Arctia Schrank, 1802*, *Fauna Boica 2* (2): 152. Type-species: *Phalaena caja* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 214. *Arctia Schrank, 1802*** (Arctiidae) **Synonym(s):** *Arctia Schrank, 1802; Hypercombe Hübner, [1806] (rejected); Eyprepia Ochsenheimer, 1810; #Eyprepia Hübner, [1819]; Zoote Hübner, [1820]; Chelonia Godart, [1823]; Arctia Stephens, 1829; Arctinia Eichwald, 1830; Eyprepia Agassiz, 1846; Callarctia Packard, 1864.* **Original Reference:** *Arctia Schrank, 1802*, *Fauna Boica 2* (2): 152. Type-species: *Phalaena caja* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.

- 215. Argina Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Argina Hübner,[1819]*; *Alytarchia Wallengren,1863*; *Xanthesthes Rambur,1866*; *Lomaspilis Felder,1874 nec Hübn.[1825]*; *Mangina Kaleka & Kirti,2001* Original Reference: *Argina Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 167. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *cribraria* Clerk,1764, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892 ([*Phalaena*] *cribraria* Clerk,1764 was proposed uninominally; therefore unavailable. *Ph. astrea* Dry. is valid name).
- 216. Axiopoenia Ménétríés,1841** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Axiopoenia Ménétríés,1841*; #*Axiopoenia Pagenstecher,1909* Original Reference: *Axiopoenia Ménétríés,1841*, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St Pétersb. 9 (2 & 3): 41. Type-species: *Bombyx maura* Eichwald,1830, by monotypy.
- 217. Callimorpha Latreille,1809** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Callimorpha Latreille,1809*; *Panaxia Tams,1939*. Original Reference: *Callimorpha Latreille,1809*, Gen. Crust. Ins. 4: 220. Type-species: *Phalaena dominula* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 218. Chelis Rambur,1866** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Chelis Rambur,1866*; #*Cletis Kirby,1892* Original Reference: *Chelis Rambur,1866*, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie (2) 1: 256. Type-species: *Bombyx maculosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 219. Creataloum Dubatolov,2004** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Creataloum Dubatolov,2004* Original Reference: *Creataloum Dubatolov,2004*, Atalanta 35 (1/2): 80. Type-species: *Spilosoma arabicum* Hampson,1896, by original designation.
- 220. Creatonotos Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Creatonotos Hübner,[1819]*; *Creatonotus Agassiz,1847*; *Amphissa Walker,[1855] nec Ad.& Ad.,1853*; *Phissama Moore,[1860]*. Original Reference: *Creatonotos Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 170. Type-species: *Phalaena interrupta* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 221. Cymbalophora Rambur,1866** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Tympanophora Laboulbene,1865 nec White,1841*; *Cymbalophora Rambur,1866* Original Reference: *Cymbalophora Rambur,1866*, Cat. syst. Lépidopt. Andalousie (2) 1: 231 (nom. nov. pro *Tympanophora Laboulbene,1865*). Type-species: *Phalaena pudica* Esper,1785, by monotypy.
- 222. Diaphora Stephens,1827** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Diaphora Stephens,1827* Original Reference: *Diaphora Stephens,1827*, Retrospective Review (Ser.2) 1: 244. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *mendica* Clerck,1759, by monotypy.
- 223. Ebertarctia Dubatolov,2004** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Ebertarctia Dubatolov,2004*; #*Ebartarctia Dubatolov,2004* Original Reference: *Ebertarctia Dubatolov,2004*, Atalanta 35 (1/2): 78. Type-species: *Ocnogyna nordstroemi* Brandt,1947, by original designation.
- 224. Eilema Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Eilema Hübner,[1819]*; *Piesta Billberg,1820*; *Hilema Agassiz,1847*; *Ilema Hampson,1900*; *Lophilema Aurivillius,1910* Original Reference: *Eilema Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 165. Type-species: *Bombyx caniola* Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by Moore,1878.
- 225. Eudiaphora Dubatolov,1990** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Eudiaphora Dubatolov,1990* Original Reference: *Eudiaphora Dubatolov,1990*, Nov. maloizv. Vidy Fauny Sib. (22): 93. Type-species: *Spilosoma turensis* Erschoff,1874, by original designation.
- 226. Euplagia Hübner,[1820]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Euplagia Hübner,[1820]* Original Reference: *Euplagia Hübner,[1820]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (12): 180. Type-species: *Phalaena hera* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 227. Hyphantria Harris,1841** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Hyphantria Harris,1841* Original Reference: *Hyphantria Harris,1841*, Rep. Insects Mass. injurious to Vegn: 255. Type-species: *Hyphantria textor* Harris,1841, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 228. Katha Moore,1878** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Katha Moore,1878* Original Reference: *Katha Moore,1878*, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1878: 16. Type-species: *Bombyx helvola* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1900.
- 229. Lacydes Walker,1855** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Lacydes Walker,1855*; *Acymba Rambur,1866*; *Palparctia Spuler,1906*; *Volgarctia Alpheraky,1908*. Original Reference: *Lacydes Walker,1855*, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 3: 685. Type-species: *Eyprepia intercissa* Freyer,1842, by monotypy.
- 230. Lithosia Fabricius,1798** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Lithosia Fabricius,1798*; *Lithosis Billberg,1820*; *Lichenia Sodoffsky,1837*. Original Reference: *Lithosia Fabricius,1798*, Suppl. Ent. Syst.: 418, 459. Type-species: *Phalaena quadra* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810.

- 231. Manulea (s.str.) Wallengren,1863** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Manulea Wallengren,1863*; #*Manulca Turner,1940* Original Reference: *Manulea Wallengren,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 145-146. Type-species: *Lithosia gilveola* Ochseneheimer,1810, by subsequent designation by Moore,1878.
- 232. Manulea Wallengren,1863** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Manulea Wallengren,1863*; #*Manulca Turner,1940* Original Reference: *Manulea Wallengren,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 145-146. Type-species: *Lithosia gilveola* Ochseneheimer,1810, by subsequent designation by Moore,1878.
- 233. Muscula Koçak,1991** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Muscula Koçak,1991* Original Reference: *Eilema* (Sect. *Muscula*) *Koçak,1991*, *Priamus* 5 (4): 126. Type-species: *Lithosia muscula* Staudinger,1899, by original designation.
- 234. Ocnogyna (s.str.) Lederer,1852** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Ocnogyna Lederer,1852* Original Reference: *Ocnogyna Lederer,1852*, *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien.* 2: (Abh.) 78. Type-species: *Chelonia zoraida* Graslin,[1837], by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 235. Ocnogyna Lederer,1852** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Ocnogyna Lederer,1852* Original Reference: *Ocnogyna Lederer,1852*, *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien.* 2: (Abh.) 78. Type-species: *Chelonia zoraida* Graslin,[1837], by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 236. Paidia (Conjuncta) Koçak,1991** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Conjuncta Koçak,1991* Original Reference: *Paidia* (Sect. *Conjuncta*) *Koçak,1991*, *Priamus* 5 (4): 124. Type-species: *Nudaria conjuncta* Staudinger,1892, by original designation.
- 237. Paidia Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Paidia Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: *Paidia Hübner,[1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (10): 159. Type-species: *Phalaena murina* Hübner,1790, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1900. (*P.murina* Hb.,1790 was replaced by *P.rica* Fr.,1855, due to homonymy (see: Koçak,1980)).
- 238. Parasemia Hübner,[1820]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Parasemia Hübner,[1820]*; *Nemeophila Stephens,1828*; *Chionophila Guenée,1865* Original Reference: *Parasemia Hübner,[1820]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (12): 181. Type-species: *Phalaena plantaginis* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 239. Pelosia Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Pelosia Hübner,[1819]*; *Samera Wallengren,1863* Original Reference: *Pelosia Hübner,[1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (11): 165. Type-species: *Phalaena muscerda* Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Moore,1878.
- 240. Phragmatobia Stephens,1828** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Phragmatobia Stephens,1828* Original Reference: *Phragmatobia Stephens,1828*, *Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata)* 2: 3. Type-species: *Phalaena fuliginosa* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 241. Rhyparia Hübner,[1820]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Rhyparia Hübner,[1820]* Original Reference: *Rhyparia Hübner,[1820]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (12): 183. Type-species: *Phalaena purpurea* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 242. Spilosoma Curtis,1825** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): #*Olistheria Hübner,[1820]*; *Spilosoma Curtis,1825*; *Rhagonis Walker,1862*; *Spilarctia Butler,1875*; *Thanatarctia Butler,1877* Original Reference: *Spilosoma Curtis,1825*, *Brit. Ent.* 2 (23): 92. Type-species: *Bombyx menthastri* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 243. Utetheisa Hübner,[1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Utetheisa Hübner,[1819]*; *Deiopeia Curtis,1827*. Original Reference: *Utetheisa Hübner,[1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (11): 168. Type-species: *Phalaena ornatrix* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 244. Watsonarctia Freina & Witt,1984** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Watsonarctia Freina & Witt,1984*; *Eurachia Dubatolov,1985*; *Eucastana Leraut,1985*. Original Reference: *Watsonarctia Freina & Witt,1984*, *Entomofauna* 5 (2): 323-326. Type-species: *Arctia casta* var. *deserta* Bartel,1902, by original designation.
- 245. Wittia de Freina,1980** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Systropha Hübner,[1819] nec Illig.,1806*; *Wittia de Freina,1980*; *Strysopha Arora & Chaudhury,1982* Original Reference: *Wittia de Freina,1980*, *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 29: 80 (nom. nov. pro *Systropha Hübner,[1819] nec Illiger,1806*). Type-species: *Bombyx aureola* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Moore,1878 (for *Systropha Hübner,[1819]*).

Autostichidae

- 246. Acrosyntaxis Gozmany,1957** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Acrosyntaxis Gozmany,1957*; *Pecteneremus Gozmany,1963*; *Kullashara Gozmany,1963* Original Reference: *Acrosyntaxis Gozmany,1957*, *Annl. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (N.S.)* 8: 334. Type-species: *Symmoca angustipennis Rebel,1927*, by original designation.
- 247. Apiletria Lederer,1855** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Apiletria Lederer,1855*; *Aretascetis Meyrick,1936*; *Xystoceros Meyrick,1944*; Original Reference: *Apiletria Lederer,1855*, *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 5: 231. Type-species: *Apiletria luella Lederer,1855*, *ibidem* 5: 231, pl.4 fig.13, by monotypy.
- 248. Charadraula Meyrick,1931** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Charadraula Meyrick,1931*; *Bubulcellodes Amsel,1942* Original Reference: *Charadraula Meyrick,1931*, *Exotic Microlepid.* 4: 124. Type-species: *Charadraula chersopsamma Meyrick,1931*, by monotypy.
- 249. Concordaxis Gozmany,2008** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Concordaxis Gozmany,2008* Original Reference: *Concordaxis Gozmany,2008*, [in] *Gaedike,R., Microlepid. Palaearct.* 13: 217-218. Type-species: *Concordaxis convergens Gozmany,2008*, by original designation.
- 250. Cyllaraxis Gozmany,2000** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Cyllaraxis Gozmany,2000* Original Reference: *Cyllaraxis Gozmany,2000*, *Microlepid. Palaearct.* 10: 58. Type-species: *Cyllaraxis cyrus Gozmany,2000*, by original designation.
- 251. Dysspastus Gozmany,1964** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Dysspastus Gozmany,1964* Original Reference: *Dysspastus Gozmany,1964*, *Acta zool. hung.* 10: 128. Type-species: *Symmocoides similis Amsel,1939*, by original designation.
- 252. Eremica Walsingham,1904** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Eremica Walsingham,1904* Original Reference: *Eremica Walsingham,1904*, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 40: 270. Type-species: *Eremica saharae Walsingham,1904*, by original designation.
- 253. Heringita Agenjo,1953** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Heringita Agenjo,1953*; *Gigantoletria Gozmany,1963* Original Reference: *Heringita Agenjo,1953*, *Graellsia* 11: 42. Type-species: *Heringita heringi Agenjo,1953*, by original designation.
- 254. Oegoconia Stainton,1854** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Oegoconia Stainton,1854*; *Clerogenes Meyrick,1921*; *#Oegoconia Amsel,1958*; *Microgonia Popescu-Gorj & Capuse,1965* Original Reference: *Oegoconia Stainton,1854*, *Insecta Br. (Lepid., Tineina)*: 77, 162. Type-species: *Recurvaria quadripuncta Haworth,1828*, by monotypy.
- 255. Orpecacantha Gozmany,2008** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Orpecacantha Gozmany,2008* Original Reference: *Orpecacantha Gozmany,2008*, [in] *Gaedike,R., Microlepid. Palaearctica* 13: 228. Type-species: *Amselina burmanni Gozmany,1962*, by original designation.
- 256. Orpecovalva Gozmany,1964** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Orpecovalva Gozmany,1964* Original Reference: *Orpecovalva Gozmany,1964*, *Acta zool. hung.* 10: 113-114. Type-species: *Symmoca obliterated Walsingham,1905*, by monotypy.
- 257. Symmoca Hübner,[1825]** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Symmoca Hübner,[1825]*; *Mylothra Meyrick,1907*; *Paradoris Meyrick,1907 (preocc.)*; *Nastoceras Chrétien,19212 (preocc.)*; *Asarista Meyrick,1935*; *Irenidora Meyrick,1938*; *Nastocerella Fletcher,1940*; *Conquassata Gozmany,1957*; *Kertomesis Gozmany,1962*; *Hieronala Gozmany,1963*; *Megasymmoca Gozmany,1963*; *Symmocantha Gozmany,1963*; *Xenoplaxa Gozmany,1963* Original Reference: *Symmoca Hübner,[1825]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:* 403. Type-species: *Tinea signella Hübner,1796*, by monotypy.
- 258. Synchrondaxis Gozmany,2008** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Synchrondaxis Gozmany,2008* Original Reference: *Synchrondaxis Gozmany,2008*, [in] *Gaedike,R., Microlepid. Palaearctica* 13: 216. Type-species: *Synchrondaxis synnepha Gozmany,2008*, by original designation.
- 259. Syssymmoca Gozmany,1963** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Syssymmoca Gozmany,1963* Original Reference: *Syssymmoca Gozmany,1963*, *Acta zool. hung.* 9: 128.
- 260. Turatia Amsel,1942** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Turatia Amsel,1942*; *Ilionarsis Gozmany,1959* Original Reference: *Turatia Amsel,1942*, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 3: 234. Type-species: *Holcopogon morettii Turati,1926*, by original designation.

Blastobasidae

- 261. Blastobasis Zeller,1855** (Blastobasidae) Synonym(s): *Blastobasis Zeller,1855*; *Epistetus Walsingham,1894*; *Agnoea Walsingham,1907*; *Prosthesis Walsingham,1908*; *Zenodochium Walsingham,1908*; *Euresia Dietz,1910*; *Xenodochium T.B.Fletcher,1929* Original Reference: *Blastobasis Zeller,1855*, Linn. ent. 10: 171. Type-species: *Oecophora phycidella Zeller,1839*, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839:193, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1897, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 91.

Brachodidae

- 262. Brachodes Guenée,1845** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *Atychia Latreille,1809 nec Ochs.,1808*; *Brachodes Guenée,1845*; *Palameris Meyrick,1906* Original Reference: *Brachodes Guenée,1845*, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 311. Type-species: *Brachodes vernetella Guenée,1845*, ibidem (2) 3: 311, by monotypy.

Brahmaeidae

- 263. Brahmaea (s.str.) Walker,1855** (Brahmaeidae) Synonym(s): *Brahmaea Walker,1855* Original Reference: *Brahmaea Walker,1855*, List Specimens lepid Insects Colln Br. Mus. 5: 1200. Type-species: *Brahmaea conchifera Butler,1880*, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892 (cf. Fletcher & Nye,1982).
- 264. Brahmaea Walker,1855** (Brahmaeidae) Synonym(s): *Brahmaea Walker,1855* Original Reference: *Brahmaea Walker,1855*, List Specimens lepid Insects Colln Br. Mus. 5: 1200. Type-species: *Brahmaea conchifera Butler,1880*, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892 (cf. Fletcher & Nye,1982).

Bucculatricidae

- 265. Bucculatrix Zeller,1839** (Bucculatricidae) Synonym(s): *Bucculatrix Zeller,1839*; *Ceroclastis Zeller,1848* Original Reference: *Bucculatrix Zeller,1839*, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 214. Type-species: *Lyonetia albedinella Zeller,1839*, ibidem 1839: 216, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1914, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 345.

Carposinidae

- 266. Carposina Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *Carposina Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*; *Enopa Walker,1866*; *Oistophora Meyrick,1881*; *Paramorpha Meyrick,1881*; *Heterocrossa Meyrick,1882* Original Reference: *Carposina Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 10, 38. Type-species: *Carposina berberidella Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.

Choreutidae

- 267. Choreutis Hübner,[1825]** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *Choreutis Hübner,[1825]*; *Eutromula Frölich,1828*; *Choreutes Treitschke,1835*; *Macropia Costa,[1836]*; *Entomoloma Ragonot,1875*; *Orchemia Fernald,1900 nec Gn.,1845*; *Choreutidia Sauber,1902*; *Allonyma Busck,1904* Original Reference: *Choreutis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 373. Type-species: *Phalaena pariana Clerck,1759*, Icon Insect. rariorum 1: pl.10 fig.9, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.1907: 987.
- 268. Prochoreutis Diakonoff & Heppner,1980** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *Prochoreutis Diakonoff & Heppner,1980* Original Reference: *Prochoreutis Diakonoff & Heppner,1980*, Ent. Ber.,

Amst. 40: 196. Type-species: *Pyralis myllerana* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 277, by original designation.

- 269. *Tebenna* Billberg, 1820** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *Tebenna* Billberg, 1820; *Porpe Hübner*, [1825] Original Reference: *Tebenna* Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 90. Type-species: *Tinea bjerckandrella* Thunberg, 1784, Diss. ent. sistens Insecta Suecica (1): 24, figs, by subsequent designation by Bradley, 1966, Entomologist's Gaz. 17: 220.

Cimeliidae

- 270. *Axia* (*Epicimelia*) Korb, 1900** (Cimeliidae) Synonym(s): *Epicimelia* Korb, 1900 Original Reference: *Epicimelia* Korb, 1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 301. Type-species: *Epicimelia theresiae* Korb, 1900, by monotypy.
- 271. *Axia* Hübner, [1821]** (Cimeliidae) Synonym(s): *Axia* Hübner, [1821]; *Timia Boisduval*, 1828 (*preocc.*); *Cimelia Lederer*, 1853 Original Reference: *Axia* Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 249. Type-species: *Noctua margarita* Hübner, [1813], by monotypy.

Coleophoridae

- 272. *Coleophora* Hübner, 1822** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *Galleria* Vallot, 1818 *nec* Fabr., 1798; *Coleophora* Hübner, 1822; *Eupista* Hübner, [1825]; *Haploptilia* Hübner, [1825]; *Apista* Hübner, [1825]; *Porrectaria* Haworth, 1828; *Damophila* Curtis, 1832; *Astyages* Stephens, 1834; *Metallosetia* Stephens, 1834; *Casas* Wallengren, 1881; *Casigneta* Wallengren, 1881; *Corythangela* Meyrick, 1897; *Casignetella* Strand, 1928; *Protocryptis* Meyrick, 1931; *Tolleophora* Capuse, 1971; *Ionescumia* Capuse, 1971; *Stollia* Capuse, 1971; *Razowskia* Capuse, 1971; *Orghidania* Capuse, 1971; *Suireia* Capuse, 1971; *Frederickoenigia* Capuse, 1971; *Zaguljaevia* Capuse, 1971; *Amseliphora* Capuse, 1971; *Nemesia* Capuse, 1971 *nec* Sav., 1826; *Zangheriphora* Capuse, 1971; *Bourgogneja* Capuse, 1971; *Aureliania* Capuse, 1971 *nec* Gosse, 1860; *Bacescuia* Capuse, 1971; *Klinzigedia* Capuse, 1971; *Vladdelia* Capuse, 1971; *Klimeschja* Capuse, 1971; *Glaseria* Capuse, 1971; *Valvulongia* Capuse, 1971; *Falkovitshia* Capuse, 1971; *Helopharea* Falkovitsh, 1972; *Cricotechna* Falkovitsh, 1972; *Plegmidia* Falkovitsh, 1972; *Agapalsa* Falkovitsh, 1972; Original Reference: *Coleophora* Hübner, 1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 67-75, 77-79. Type-species: *Tinea anatipennella* Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 68, pl. 27 fig. 186, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1897, Handbk Order Lepid. 5: 309.
- 273. *Enscepastra* Meyrick, 1920** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *Enscepastra* Meyrick, 1920 Original Reference: *Enscepastra* Meyrick, 1920, Annl. S. Afr. Mus. 17: 300. Type-species: *plagiopa* Meyrick, 1920.
- 274. *Ischnophanes* Meyrick, 1891** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *Ischnophanes* Meyrick, 1891 Original Reference: *Ischnophanes* Meyrick, 1891, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 27: 60. Type-species: *Ischnophanes monocentra* Meyrick, 1891, by monotypy.

Cosmopterigidae

- 275. *Ascalenia* Wocke, [1876]** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Ascalenia* Wocke, [1876] Original Reference: *Ascalenia* Wocke, [1876], [in] Heinemann, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2(2): 421. Type-species: *Laverna vanella* Frey, 1860, Linn. ent. 14: 197, by monotypy.
- 276. *Calycobathra* Meyrick, 1891** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Calycobathra* Meyrick, 1891. Original Reference: *Calycobathra* Meyrick, 1891, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 2 (2): 59. Type-species: *Calycobathra acarpa* Meyrick, 1891, by monotypy.
- 277. *Cosmopterix* Hübner, [1825]** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Cosmopterix* Hübner, [1825]; *Cosmopteryx* Agassiz, 1847 *nec* Zell., 1839; *Lienigia* Spuler, 1910 Original Reference: *Cosmopterix* Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 429. Type-species: *Tinea zieglerella* Hübner, [1810], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 44, fig. 306, by subsequent designation by the ICZN, 1969, Bull. zool. Nom. 25 ???
- 278. *Eteobalea* Hodges, 1962** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Eteobalea* Hodges, 1962 Original Reference: *Eteobalea* Hodges, 1962, Ent. amer. (n.s.) 42: 10, 66. Type-species: *Gelechia sexnotella* Chambers, 1878, by original designation.

- 279. *Gisilia Kasy,1968*** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Gisilia Kasy,1968*; *Melnea Clarke,1986*
Original Reference: *Gisilia Kasy,1968*, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 72: 516. Type-species: *Ascalenia stereodoxa* Meyrick,1925, by original designation.
- 280. *Pseudascalenia Kasy,1968*** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudascalenia Kasy,1968*
Original Reference: *Pseudascalenia Kasy,1968*, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 72: 507. Type-species: *Pseudascalenia riadella* Kasy,1968, by original designation.
- 281. *Pyroderces Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Pyroderces Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*; *Syntomactis Meyrick,1889*; *Anatrachyntis Meyrick,1915*; *Lallia Chrétien,1915*; *Lacciferophaga Zagulyaev,1959*; *Sathrobrotia Hodges,1962*; *#Anatrachynis Edwards & Nielsen,1996* Original Reference: *Pyroderces Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 12,47; 1853, ibidem 6: Microlepid. pl.13 figs. 29,30 Type-species: *Pyroderces goldeggiella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], ibidem 6: Microlepid. pl.13 figs. 29,30, by monotypy.
- 282. *Sorhagenia Spuler,1910*** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Sorhagenia Spuler,1910*; *Cystioecetes Braun,1915*; *Sorhageniella Riedl,1965* Original Reference: *Sorhagenia Spuler,1910*, Schmett. Eur. 2: 384. Type-species: *Elachista rhamniella* Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 211, by monotypy.
- 283. *Stagmatophora Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Stagmatophora Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*; *Parastagmatophora Riedl,1965* Original Reference: *Stagmatophora Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 13, 49. Type-species: *Oecophora heydeniella* Fischer von Rösslerstamm,1841, by monotypy.
- 284. *Vulcaniella Riedl,1965*** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Vulcaniella Riedl,1965* Original Reference: *Vulcaniella Riedl,1965*, Polskie Pismo ent. 35: 439. Type-species: *Elachista pomposella* Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 212, by original designation.

Cossidae

- 285. *Acosus Dyar,1905*** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Acosus Dyar,1905*; *Lamellocossus Daniel,1954*
Original Reference: *Acosus Dyar,1905*, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 29: 178. Type-species: *Cossus undosus* Lintner,1878, by original designation.
- 286. *Azygophleps Hampson,[1893]*** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Azygophleps Hampson,[1893]*
Original Reference: *Azygophleps Hampson,[1893]*, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 1: 309. Type-species: *Hepialus scalaris* Fabricius,1775, by original designation.
- 287. *Barchaniella Yakovlev,2006*** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Barchaniella Yakovlev,2006* Original Reference: *Barchaniella Yakovlev,2006*, Eversmannia (Suppl.1): 75-76. Type-species: *Holcocerus inspersus* Christoph,1887, by original designation.
- 288. *Catopta Staudinger,1899*** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Catopta Staudinger,1899*; *Newelskoia Groum-Grshimailo,1900*; *Sinicossus Clench,1958* Original Reference: *Catopta Staudinger,1899*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 157. Type-species: *Catopta albimacula* Staudinger,1899, by original designation.
- 289. *Cecryphalus Schoorl,1990*** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Cecryphalus Schoorl,1990* Original Reference: *Cecryphalus Schoorl,1990*, Zool. Verh., Leiden 263: 156. Type-species: *Zeuzera nubila* Staudinger,1895, by original designation.
- 290. *Cossulus Staudinger,1887*** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Cossulus Staudinger,1887*; *Cossulinus Kirby,1892* Original Reference: *Cossulus Staudinger,1887*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 91. Type-species: *Cossulus argentatus* Staudinger,1887, by monotypy.
- 291. *Cossus Fabricius,1793*** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Cossus Fabricius,1793*; *#Teredo Hübner,[1806]*; *Lyonetus Rafinesque,1815*; *Teredo Hübner,1822 nec Linn.,1758*; *Trypanus Rambur,1866* Original Reference: *Cossus Fabricius,1793*, Ent. Syst. 3 (1): [1]. Type-species: *Phalaena cossus* Linnaeus,1758, by absolute tautonomy (Originally no species included, until Fabricius (1794, ibid. 3 (2): [3]).
- 292. *Deserticossus Yakovlev,2006*** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Deserticossus Yakovlev,2006*
Original Reference: *Deserticossus Yakovlev,2006*, Eversmannia (Suppl.1): 32. Type-species: *Cossus arenicola* Staudinger,1897, by original designation.
- 293. *Dieida Strand,1911*** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Dieida Strand,1911* Original Reference: *Dieida Strand,1911*, [in] Stichel, Z. wiss. InsektBiol.7: 162. Type-species: *Dieida persa* Strand,1911, by original designation.

- 294. *Dysspessa Hübner*,[1820]** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Dysspessa Hübner*,[1820]; *Endagria Boisduval*,[1837] Original Reference: *Dysspessa Hübner*,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 194. Type-species: *Phalaena pantherina* Hübner,1790, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 295. *Dysspessacossus Daniel*,1953** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Dysspessacossus Daniel*,1953 Original Reference: *Dysspessacossus Daniel*,1953, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 258. Type-species: *Dysspessacossus hadjinensis* Daniel,1953, by original designation.
- 296. *Eremocossus Hampson*,1893** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Eremocossus Hampson*,1893 Original Reference: *Eremocossus Hampson*,1893, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 1: 313. Type-species: *Phragmataecia faeda* Swinhoe,1894, by original designation.
- 297. *Holcocerus Staudinger*,1884** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Holcocerus Staudinger*,1884 Original Reference: *Cossus* (*Holcocerus*) *Staudinger*,1884, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 1: 139-140. Type-species: *Cossus nobilis* Staudinger,1884, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 298. *Hypopta Hübner*,[1818]** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Hypopta Hübner*,[1818]; *Dolecta Herrich-Schäffer*,[1854]; *Philanglaus Butler*,1882; *Breyeria Orfila*,1957 Original Reference: *Hypopta Hübner*,[1818], Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 25. Type-species: *Hypopta ambigua* Hübner,[1818], by subsequent designation by Barnes & McDunnough,1911.
- 299. *Isoceras Turati*,1924** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Isoceras Turati*,1924 Original Reference: *Isoceras Turati*,1924, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 63: 51. Type-species: *Isoceras kruegeri* Turati,1924, by monotypy.
- 300. *Kotchevnik Yakovlev*,2005** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Kotchevnik Yakovlev*,2005 Original Reference: *Kotchevnik Yakovlev*,2005, Atalanta 35 (3/4): 358. Type-species: *Cossus modestus* Staudinger,1887, by original designation.
- 301. *Meharia Chrétien*,1915** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Meharia Chrétien*,1915; *Blalia Rungs*,[1943] Original Reference: *Meharia Chrétien*,1915, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 367. Type-species: *Meharia incurvariella* Chrétien,1915, by monotypy.
- 302. *Phragmataecia Newman*,1850** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Phragmataecia Newman*,1850; *Macrogaster Duponchel*,[1845] nec *Thunb.*,1805 Original Reference: *Phragmataecia Newman*,1850, Zoologist 8: 2931. Type-species: *Noctua arundinis* Hübner,[1808], by monotypy.
- 303. *Semagystia Schoorl*,1990** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Semagystia Schoorl*,1990; #*Samagystia De Freina*,1994 Original Reference: *Semagystia Schoorl*,1990, Zool. Verh., Leiden 263: 84. Type-species: *Endagria agilis* Christoph,1884, by original designation.
- 304. *Vartiania Yakovlev*,2005** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Vartiania Yakovlev*,2005 Original Reference: *Vartiania Yakovlev*,2005, Atalanta 35 (3/4): 365. Type-species: *Vartiania zaratustra* Yakovlev,2005, by original designation.
- 305. *Zeuzera Latreille*,1804** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Zeuzera Latreille*,1804; *Aegolia Billberg*,1820; *Latajia Hübner*,[1820] Original Reference: *Zeuzera Latreille*,1804, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24: 186. Type-species: *Phalaena aesculi* Linnaeus,1767, by monotypy.

Ctenuchidae

- 306. *Amata Fabricius*,1807** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *Amata Fabricius*,1807; *Syntomis Ochsenheimer*,1808; *Coenochromia Hübner*,[1819]; *Syntoma Billberg*,1820; *Hydrusa Walker*,1854; *Asinusca Wallengren*,1862; #*Asinutea Wallengren*,1863; *Buthysia Wallengren*,1863; #*Buthisia Walker*,1866; #*Synthomis Mabilie*,1892; *Leopoldina Hering*,1934. Original Reference: *Amata Fabricius*,1807, Magazin Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 289. Type-species: *Zygaena passalis* Fabricius,1781, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1898.
- 307. *Dysauxes* (s.str.) *Hübner*,[1819]** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *Dysauxes Hübner*,[1819]; *Naclia Boisduval*,1840; *Parauxes De Laever*,1983. Original Reference: *Dysauxes Hübner*,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 171. Type-species: *Phalaena ancilla* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 308. *Dysauxes Hübner*,[1819]** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *Dysauxes Hübner*,[1819]; *Naclia Boisduval*,1840; *Parauxes De Laever*,1983. Original Reference: *Dysauxes Hübner*,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 171. Type-species: *Phalaena ancilla* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.

Douglasiidae

- 309. Klimeschia Amsel,1938** (Douglasiidae) Synonym(s): *Klimeschia Amsel,1938* Original Reference: *Klimeschia Amsel,1938*, Dt. ent. Z. Iris 52: 89. Type-species: *Klimeschia lutumella Amsel,1938*, ibidem 52:89, fig., by original designation.
- 310. Tinagma Zeller,1839** (Douglasiidae) Synonym(s): *Tinagma Zeller,1839* Original Reference: *Tinagma Zeller,1839*, Isis Oken Leipzig 1839: 203. Type-species: *Aechmia perdicella Zeller,1839*, ibidem 1839: 204, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India (Ent.) 11: 223.

Drepanidae

- 311. Cilix Leach,[1815]** (Drepanidae) Synonym(s): *Cilix Leach,[1815]*; *Euclea Hübner,[1819]*; *#Cilyx Blanchard,1840* Original Reference: *Cilix Leach,[1815]*, [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9 (1830): 135. Type-species: *Bombyx compressa Fabricius,1777*, by monotypy.

Elachistidae

- 312. Elachista Treitschke,1833** (Elachistidae) Synonym(s): *Elachista Treitschke,1833*; *Cynodia Herrich-Schäffer,1853*; *Phigalia Chambers,1875*; *Atachia Wocke,[1876]*; *Neaera Chambers,1880*; *Hecista Wallengren,1881*; *Aphigalia Dyar,1903*; *Irenicodes Meyrick,1919*; *Euproteodes Viette,1954* Original Reference: *Elachista Treitschke,1833*, Schmett. Eur. 9 (2): 177. Type-species: *Elachista bifasciella Treitschke,1833*, by subsequent designation by Meyrick (1915, Trans. N. Z. Inst. 47: 210).

Epermeniidae

- 313. Epermenia (Calotripis) Hübner,[1825]** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *Calotripis Hübner,[1825]* Original Reference: *Calotripis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 425. Type-species: *Tinea illigerella Hübner,[1813]*, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.
- 314. Epermenia (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *Epermenia,[1825]*; *Heydenia Hofmann,1898 (homonym)* Original Reference: *Epermenia,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 418. Type-species: *Tinea pontificella Hübner,1796*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 56, pl.26 fig.181, by monotypy.
- 315. Epermenia Hübner,[1825]** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *Epermenia,[1825]*; *Heydenia Hofmann,1898 (homonym)* Original Reference: *Epermenia,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 418. Type-species: *Tinea pontificella Hübner,1796*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 56, pl.26 fig.181, by monotypy.
- 316. Ochromolopis Hübner,[1825]** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *Ochromolopis Hübner,[1825]*; *Temelucha Meyrick,1909*; *Temeluchella T.B.Fletcher,1940* Original Reference: *Ochromolopis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 408. Type-species: *Tinea ictella Hübner,[1813]*, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.

Ethmiidae

- 317. Ethmia Hübner,[1819]** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *Ethmia Hübner,[1819]*; *Psecadia Hübner,[1825]*; *Anesychia Hübner,[1825]*; *Melanoleuca Stephens,1829*; *Aedia Duponchel,1837 nec Hübn.,[1825]*; *Azinis Walker,1863*; *Tamarrha Walker,1864*; *Ceratophysetis Meyrick,1887*; *Theoxenia Walsingham,1887*; *Babaiaxa Busck,1902*; *Wiltshirea Amsel,1949 nec Buckman,1904* Original Reference: *Ethmia Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 163. Type-species: *Tinea aurifluella Hübner,[1810]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.44 fig.302, by monotypy.

Gelechiidae

- 318. Acanthophila Heinemann, 1870** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Acanthophila Heinemann, 1870*; *#Acanthophila Osthelder, 1951*; *Mimomeris Povolny, 1978* Original Reference: *Acanthophila Heinemann, 1870*, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2(1): 320. Type-species: *Gelechia alacella* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 199, by monotypy.
- 319. Agnippe Chambers, 1872** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Agnippe Chambers, 1872*; *Evippe Chambers, 1873*; *Phaetusa Chambers, 1875 nec Wagler, 1832*; *Tholerostola Meyrick, 1917*. Original Reference: *Agnippe Chambers, 1872*, Can. Ent. 4: 194. Type-species: *Agnippe biscolorella* Chambers, 1872, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925.
- 320. Altenia Sattler, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Altenia Sattler, 1960* Original Reference: *Altenia Sattler, 1960*, Dt. ent. Z. (n.f.) 7: 16, 17, 58. Type-species: *Gelechia perspersella* Wocke, 1862, by original designation.
- 321. Anacamptis Curtis, 1827** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Anacamptis Curtis, 1827*; *Tachyptilia Heinemann, 1870*; *Agriastis Meyrick, 1914*. Original Reference: *Anacamptis Curtis, 1827*, Br. Ent. 4: folio 189. Type-species: *Phalaena populella* Clerk, 1759, Icon. Insect. rariorum 1: pl.11 fig.5, by original designation.
- 322. Anarsia (Ananarsia) Amsel, 1959** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ananarsia Amsel, 1959* Original Reference: *Ananarsia Amsel, 1959*, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 32. Type-species: *Anarsia lineatella* Zeller, 1839, by original designation.
- 323. Anarsia (s.str.) Zeller, 1839** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Anarsia Zeller, 1839* Original Reference: *Anarsia Zeller, 1839*, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 190. Type-species: *Tinea spartiella* Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 104, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 153.
- 324. Anarsia Zeller, 1839** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Anarsia Zeller, 1839* Original Reference: *Anarsia Zeller, 1839*, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 190. Type-species: *Tinea spartiella* Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 104, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 153.
- 325. Aproaerema Durrant, 1897** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Aproaerema Durrant, 1897* Original Reference: *Aproaerema Durrant, 1897*, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 33: 221. Type-species: *Tinea anthyllidella* Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.48 fig.330, by original designation.
- 326. Aristotelia Hübner, [1825]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Aristotelia Hübner, [1825]*; *Ergatis Heinemann, 1870 nec Blackwall, 1841*; *Eucatoptus Walsingham, 1897* Original Reference: *Aristotelia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 424. Type-species: *Tinea decurtella* Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.45 fig.311, by monotypy.
- 327. Aroga Busck, 1914** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Aroga Busck, 1914* Original Reference: *Aroga Busck, 1914*, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 47: 13. Type-species: *Gelechia paraplutella* Busck, 1910, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 11: 181, by original designation.
- 328. Athrips Billberg, 1820** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Athrips Billberg, 1820*; *Rhynchopacha Staudinger, 1871*; *Epithectis Meyrick, 1895*; *Leobatus Walsingham, 1904*; *Ziminiola Gerasimov, 1930*; *Cremona Busck, 1934*. Original Reference: *Athrips Billberg, 1820*, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb.: 93. Type-species: *Phalaena mouffetella* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Sattler, 1978.
- 329. Brachmia Hübner, [1825]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Brachmia Hübner, [1825]*; *Cladodes Heinemann, 1870 nec Solier, 1849*; *Eudodacles Snellen, 1889*; *Aulacomima Meyrick, 1904*; *Apethistis Meyrick, 1908* Original Reference: *Brachmia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 419. Type-species: *Tinea dimidiella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1911.
- 330. Bryotropha Heinemann, 1870** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Bryotropha Heinemann, 1870*; *Mniophaga Pierce & Daltry, 1938*; *Adelphotropha Gozmany, 1955* Original Reference: *Bryotropha Heinemann, 1870*, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (1): 233. Type-species: *Tinea terrella* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 140, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 73.
- 331. Carpatolechia Capuse, 1964** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Carpatolechia Capuse, 1964* Original Reference: *Carpatolechia Capuse, 1964*, Ent. Tidskr. 85: 12. Type-species: *Carpatolechia dumitrescui* Capuse, 1964, by original designation.
- 332. Caryocolum Gregor & Povolny, 1954** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Caryocolum Gregor & Povolny, 1954* Original Reference: *Caryocolum Gregor & Povolny, 1954*, Zool. ent. Listy 3: 87. Type-

species: *Gelechia leucomelanella* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 198, by original designation.

- 333. Chionodes Hübner, [1825]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Chionodes Hübner, [1825]* Original Reference: *Chionodes Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 420. Type-species: *Tinea luctificella* Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 45 fig. 312, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 73.
- 334. Deltophora Janse, 1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Deltophora Janse, 1950* Original Reference: *Deltophora Janse, 1950*, Moths S. Afr. 5: 121. Type-species: *Deltophora typica* Sattler, 1979, by original designation (for *Xenolechia peltosoma* Lower sensu Janse, 1950).
- 335. Dichomeris Hübner, 1818** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Dichomeris Hübner, 1818*; *Oxybelia Hübner, [1825]*; *Rhinosia Treitschke, 1833*; *Anorthosia Clemens, 1860*; *Trichotaphe Clemens, 1860*; *Rhobonda Walker, 1864 nec 1863*; *Vazugada Walker, 1864*; *Gaesa Walker, 1864*; *Tocmia Walker, 1864*; *Carna Walker, 1864 nec Gstl., 1848*; *Noeza Walker, 1866 nec Mgn., 1800*; *Sagaritis Chambers, 1872 nec Billb., 1820*; *Begoe Chambers, 1872*; *Epicorthylis Zeller, 1873*; *Atasthalistis Meyrick, 1886*; *Zalithia Meyrick, 1894*; *Pappophorus Walsingham, 1897*; *Arotria Meyrick, 1904*; *Dectobathra Meyrick, 1904*; *Croesopola Meyrick, 1904*; *Hypelictis Meyrick, 1905*; *Paristhmia Meyrick, 1909*; *Hylograptis Meyrick, 1910*; *Schematistis Meyrick, 1911*; *Paranoea Walsingham, 1911*; *Placomosaris Meyrick, 1912*; *Machlotricha Meyrick, 1912*; *Holaxyra Meyrick, 1913*; *Carbatina Meyrick, 1913*; *Zomeutis Meyrick, 1913*; *Ilingiotis Meyrick, 1914*; *Pachysaris Meyrick, 1914*; *Deimnestra Meyrick, 1918*; *Daemonarcha Meyrick, 1918*; *Macrozancla Turner, 1919*; *Euryzancla Turner, 1919*; *Rhadinophylla Turner, 1919*; *Eurysara Turner, 1919*; *Iochara Meyrick, 1921*; *Eporgastis Meyrick, 1921*; *Aphnogenes Meyrick, 1921*; *Taphrosaris Meyrick, 1922*; *Prophoraula Meyrick, 1922*; *Acribologa Meyrick, 1923*; *Cymotricha Meyrick, 1923*; *Ageliarchis Meyrick, 1923*; *Myrophila Meyrick, 1923*; *Brochometis Meyrick, 1923*; *Neochrista Meyrick, 1923*; *Semiomeris Meyrick, 1923*; *Mythographa Meyrick, 1923*; *Sathrogenes Meyrick, 1923*; *Musurga Meyrick, 1923*; *Thelyasceta Meyrick, 1923*; *Oxysactis Meyrick, 1923*; *Rhynchotona Meyrick, 1923*; *Catoptristis Meyrick, 1925*; *Cymatoplex Meyrick, 1925 nec Turn., 1910*; *Catelaphris Meyrick, 1925*; *Cerycangela Meyrick, 1925*; *Epicharta Meyrick, 1926*; *Prasodryas Meyrick, 1926*; *Xenorrhhythma Meyrick, 1926*; *Thyrsomnestis Meyrick, 1929*; *Desmophylax Meyrick, 1935*; *Ereboscaea Meyrick, 1937*; *Chthonogenes Meyrick, 1938*; *Cymatopicella Fletcher, 1940*; *Neopachnistis Janse, 1954*; *Picroptera Janse, 1960*; *Parabrachmia Janse, 1960*; *Deltolophos Janse, 1960* Original Reference: *Dichomeris Hübner, 1818*, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 25. Type-species: *Dichomeris ligulella* Hübner, 1818, ibidem 1: 25, figs 143, 144, by subsequent designation by Walsingham 1911, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 87.
- 336. Ephysteris (Microcraspedus) Janse, 1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Microcraspedus Janse, 1958*; *Echinoglossa Clarke, 1965* Original Reference: *Microcraspedus Janse, 1958*, Motsh S. Afr. 6: 137. Type-species: *Megacraspedus brachypogon* Meyrick, 1937, by original designation.
- 337. Ephysteris (Ochrodia) Povolny, 1966** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ochrodia Povolny, 1966* Original Reference: *Ephysteris (Ochrodia) Povolny, 1966*, Acta ent. bohemoslov. 63: 142. Type-species: *Gelechia subdiminutella* Stainton, 1867, by original designation.
- 338. Ephysteris (Opacopsis) Povolny, 1964** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Opacopsis Povolny, 1964* Original Reference: *Ephysteris (Opacopsis) Povolny, 1964*, Cas. csl. Spol. ent. 61: 344.
- 339. Ephysteris (s.str.) Meyrick, 1908** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ephysteris Meyrick, 1908* Original Reference: *Ephysteris Meyrick, 1908*, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908: 724. Type-species: *Ephysteris chersaea* Meyrick, 1908, ibidem 1908: 725, by monotypy.
- 340. Ephysteris Meyrick, 1908** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ephysteris Meyrick, 1908* Original Reference: *Ephysteris Meyrick, 1908*, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908: 724. Type-species: *Ephysteris chersaea* Meyrick, 1908, ibidem 1908: 725, by monotypy.
- 341. Gelechia Hübner, [1825]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Gelechia Hübner, [1825]*; *Guenea Bruand, [1851]*; *Cirrho Chambers, 1872*; *Oeseis Chambers, 1875*; *Mesogelesia Omelko, 1986*. Original Reference: *Gelechia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 415. Type-species: *Tinea rhombella* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 139, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1911, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 59.
- 342. Gnorimoschema Busck, 1900** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Gnorimoschema Busck, 1900*; *Lerupsia Riedl, 1965*; *Neoschema Povolny, 1967* Original Reference: *Gnorimoschema Busck, 1900*, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 23: 227. Type-species: *Gelechia gallaesolidaginis* Riley, 1869, Rep. noxious, beneficial & other Insects, Missouri 1: 173, fig. 96, pl. 2 figs 1, 2, by original designation.
- 343. Harpagidia Ragonot, 1895** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Harpagidia Ragonot, 1895*; *Glaphyrerga Meyrick, 1925* Original Reference: *Harpagidia Ragonot, 1895*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: cvii. Type-species: *Harpagidia pallidibasella* Ragonot, 1895, ibid. 1895: cvii, by monotypy.
- 344. Holcophora Staudinger, [1871]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Holcophora Staudinger, [1871]* Original Reference: *Holcophora Staudinger, [1871]*, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 313. Type-species: *Holcophora statices* Staudinger, [1871], by monotypy.

- 345. *Isophrictis Meyrick, 1917*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Isophrictis Meyrick, 1917* Original Reference: *Isophrictis Meyrick, 1917, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 53: 113.* Type-species: *Tinea striatella* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135*, by original designation.
- 346. *Megacraspedus Zeller, 1839*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Megacraspedus Zeller, 1839; Chilopselaphus Mann, 1867; Toxoceras Chrétien, 1915; Toxidoceras Chrétien, 1923* Original Reference: *Megacraspedus Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 189.* Type-species: *Ypsolophus dolosellus* Zeller, 1839, *ibidem 1839: 190*, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.- Heterocera 4: 21.*
- 347. *Metanarsia Staudinger, 1871*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Metanarsia Staudinger, 1871; Calyptrotis Meyrick, 1891; Epiparasia Rebel, 1914; Parametanarsia Gerasimov, 1930* Original Reference: *Metanarsia Staudinger, 1871, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 314.* Type-species: *Metanarsia modesta* Staudinger, 1871, by monotypy.
- 348. *Metzneria Zeller, 1839*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Metzneria Zeller, 1839* Original Reference: *Metzneria Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken Leipzig 1839: 197.* Type-species: *Gelechia paucipunctella* Zeller, 1839, *ibidem 1839: 202*, by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant, 1899, *Entomologist's mon. Mag. 35: 200.*
- 349. *Microlechia Turati, 1924*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Microlechia Turati, 1924; Hedma Dumont, 1932; Megalocypha Janse, 1960* Original Reference: *Microlechia Turati, 1924, Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 63: 162.* Type-species: *Microlechia chretieni* Turati, 1924, by monotypy.
- 350. *Neofriseria Sattler, 1960*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Neofriseria Sattler, 1960* Original Reference: *Neofriseria Sattler, 1960, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 7: 16, 17, 48.* Type-species: *Lita peliella* Treitschke, 1835, in *Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 10 (3): 198*, by original designation.
- 351. *Nothris Hübner, [1825]*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Nothris Hübner, [1825]* Original Reference: *Nothris Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 411.* Type-species: *Tinea verbascella* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 136*, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in *Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 97.*
- 352. *Ornativulva Gozmany, 1955*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ornativulva Gozmany, 1955; Pelostola Janse, 1960.* Original Reference: *Ornativulva Gozmany, 1955, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (S.N.) 6: 308, 309, 310.* Type-species: *Gelechia plutelliformis* Staudinger, 1859, *Ent. Ztg. Stettin 20: 239*, by original designation.
- 353. *Palumbina Rondani, 1876*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Palumbina Rondani, 1876; Thyrsostoma Meyrick, 1907.* Original Reference: *Palumbina Rondani, 1876, Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 8: 22.* Type-species: *Palumbina terebintella*, Rondani, 1876 *ibidem 8: 23*, by monotypy.
- 354. *Parapodia Joannis, 1912*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Parapodia Joannis, 1912; Cecidonostola Amsel, 1958* Original Reference: *Parapodia Joannis, 1912, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912: 305.* Type-species: *Parapodia tamaricicola* Joannis, 1912, by monotypy.
- 355. *Pexicopia Common, 1958*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Pexicopia Common, 1958* Original Reference: *Pexicopia Common, 1958, Aust. J. Zool. 6: 271, 278.* Type-species: *Gelechia desmanthes* Lower, 1898, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 23: 51*, by original designation.
- 356. *Platyedra Meyrick, 1895*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Platyedra Meyrick, 1895* Original Reference: *Platyedra Meyrick, 1895, Handbk Br. Lepid.: 605.* Type-species: *Gelechia vilella* Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 845*, by monotypy.
- 357. *Pogochaetia Staudinger, 1879*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Pogochaetia Staudinger, 1879* Original Reference: *Pogochaetia Staudinger, 1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 310.* Type-species: *Pogochaetia solitaria* Staudinger, 1879, by monotypy.
- 358. *Polyhymno Chambers, 1874*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Polyhymno Chambers, 1874; Capocercia Zeller, 1877; Plectrocosma Meyrick, 1921; Oegoconoides Matsumura, 1931* Original Reference: *Polyhymno Chambers, 1874, Can. Ent. 6: 246.* Type-species: *Polyhymno luteostrigella* Chambers, 1874, by monotypy.
- 359. *Pseudoteleia Amsel, 1935*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudoteleia Amsel, 1935* Original Reference: *Pseudoteleia Amsel, 1935, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20: 299.* Type-species: *Pseudoteleia squamodorella* Amsel, 1935, by monotypy.
- 360. *Ptocheuusa Heinemann, 1870*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ptocheuusa Heinemann, 1870; Syneuetis Wallengren, 1881* Original Reference: *Ptocheuusa Heinemann, 1870, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2 (1): 288.* Type-species: *Gelechia inopella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 201*, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in *Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 41.*

- 361. *Schneidereria Weber, 1957*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Schneidereria Weber, 1957* Original Reference: *Schneidereria Weber, 1957*, Mitt. schweiz. Ent. Ges. 30: 68. Type-species: *Schneidereria pistaciella Weber, 1957*, by original designation.
- 362. *Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) Povolny, 1965*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ilseopsis Povolny, 1965*; *Euscrobipalpa Povolny, 1967* Original Reference: *Ilseopsis Povolny, 1965*, Acta ent. bohemosl. 62: 481. Type-species: *Ilseopsis peterseni Povolny, 1965*, by original designation.
- 363. *Scrobipalpa (s.str.) Janse, 1951*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951* Original Reference: *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951*, Moths S. Afr. 5: 199. Type-species: *Gelechia heliopa Lower, 1900*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 25: 417, by original designation.
- 364. *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951* Original Reference: *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951*, Moths S. Afr. 5: 199. Type-species: *Gelechia heliopa Lower, 1900*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 25: 417, by original designation.
- 365. *Scrobipalpula Povolny, 1964*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Scrobipalpula Povolny, 1964* Original Reference: *Scrobipalpula Povolny, 1964*, Cas. ěsl. Spol. ent. 61: 339. Type-species: *Gelechia psilella Herrich-Schäffer, 1854*, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 162, 171, by original designation.
- 366. *Stomopteryx Heinemann, 1870*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Stomopteryx Heinemann, 1870*; *Inotica Meyrick, 1913*; *Acraeologa Meyrick, 1921*; *Kahelia Turati, 1922* Original Reference: *Stomopteryx Heinemann, 1870*, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz. (2) 2 (1): 324. Type-species: *Gelechia detersella Zeller, 1847*, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 846. by monotypy.
- 367. *Struempelia Amsel, 1977*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Struempelia Amsel, 1977* Original Reference: *Struempelia Amsel, 1977*, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 36: 232. Type-species: *Struempelia renatella Amsel, 1977*, by original designation and monotypy.
- 368. *Syncopacma Meyrick, 1925*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Harpagus Stephens, 1834 nec Vigers, 1824*; *Syncopacma Meyrick, 1925* Original Reference: *Syncopacma Meyrick, 1925*, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 14, 72. Type-species: *Telphusa acrophylla Meyrick, 1911*, Ann. Transv. Mus. 3: 65, by original designation.
- 369. *Teleiodes Sattler, 1960*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Teleia Heinemann, 1870 nec Hübn., [1825]*; *Teleiodes Sattler, 1960*; *Dubitationis M. Omelko & N. Omelko, 1998* Original Reference: *Teleiodes Sattler, 1960*, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 7: 16, 17, 63. Type-species: *Tinea vulgella [Denis & Schiff.], 1775*, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 139, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 69.
- 370. *Telphusa Chambers, 1872*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Telphusa Chambers, 1872*; *Adrasteia Chambers, 1872*; *Adrastia Kirby, 1874* Original Reference: *Telphusa Chambers, 1872*, Can. Ent. 4: 132. Type-species: *Telphusa curvistrigella Chambers, 1872*, ibidem 4: 133, by monotypy.
- 371. *Turcopalpa Povolny, 1973*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Turcopalpa Povolny, 1973* Original Reference: *Turcopalpa Povolny, 1973*, Acta ent. bohemoslovaca 70: 98. Type-species: *Turcopalpa glaseri Povolny, 1973*, ibidem 70: 100, figs 1, 16, 24, by original designation.
- 372. *Vladimirea (Distinxia) Povolny, 1967*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Distinxia Povolny, 1967* Original Reference: *Vladimirea (Distinxia) Povolny, 1967*, Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 37: 156. Type-species: *Vladimirea amseli Povolny, 1967*, by monotypy.
- 373. *Vladimirea Povolny, 1967*** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Vladimirea Povolny, 1967* Original Reference: *Vladimirea Povolny, 1967*, Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 37: 148. Type-species: *Vladimirea wiltshirei Povolny, 1967*, by original designation.

Geometridae

- 374. *Abraxas Leach, [1815]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Abraxas Leach, [1815]*; *Spilota Hübner, 1818*; *Zerene Treitschke, 1825 nec Hbn., [1819]*; *Xerene Stephens, 1829*; *Zirene Unger, 1856* Original Reference: *Abraxas Leach, [1815]*, [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9: 134. Type-species: *Phalaena grossulariata Linnaeus, 1758*, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834.
- 375. *Acanthovalva M. Krüger, 2001*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#Acanthovalva Staude, 1999*; *Acanthovalva M. Krüger, 2001* Original Reference: *Acanthovalva M. Krüger, 2001*, Bull. nat. Hist. Mus. Lond. (Ent.) 70 (1): 33. Type-species: *Geometra inconspicuarua Hübner, [1819]*, by original designation.

- 376. *Alcis Curtis,1826*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Alcis Curtis,1826; Poecilalcis W.Warren,1893; Dictyodea Wehrli,1934; Alcisca Wehrli,1943* **Original Reference:** *Alcis Curtis,1826*, Br. Ent. 3: 113. Type-species: *Phalaena repandata* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 524, by original designation.
- 377. *Aplasta Hübner,[1823]*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Aplasta Hübner,[1823]* **Original Reference:** *Aplasta Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 304. Type-species: *Phalaena ononaria* Fuessly,1783, Arch. Insectengesch. 3: pl.17, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout (1910, [in] Wytsman, Genera Insect. 104: 67).
- 378. *Aplocera Stephens,1827*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Aplocera Stephens,1827; Anaitis Duponchel,1829; Larissa Curtis,1830; Haplocera Agassiz,1847* **Original Reference:** *Aplocera Stephens,1827*, Retrospective Review (2) 1: 243. Type-species: *Phalaena plagiata* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 379. *Apochima Agassiz,1847*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Apocheima Herrich-Schäffer,1838 nec Hübn.,[1825]; Apocheima Herrich-Schäffer,1838 nec Hbn.,[1825]; Apochima Agassiz,1847; Zamacra Meyrick,1892; Acanthocampa Dyar,1905* **Original Reference:** *Apochima Agassiz,1847*, Nomencl. zool. (Index univl.): 29. Type-species: *Amphidasis flabellaria* Heeger,1838, by monotypy.
- 380. *Asthena Hübner,[1825]*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Asthena Hübner,[1825]; Roessleria Breyer,1869* **Original Reference:** *Asthena Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 310. Type-species: *Geometra candidata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 110, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1857, Hist. nat. Insectes 9: 435.
- 381. *Atomorpha Staudinger,1901*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Atomophora Alpheraky,1892 nec Reut.,1884; Atomorpha Staudinger,1901* **Original Reference:** *Atomorpha Staudinger,1901*, Cat. Lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb. 3 (1): 282. Type-species: *Atomophora falsaria* Alpheraky,1892, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout,1915 (for *Atomophora Alpheraky,1892*).
- 382. *Brachyglossina F.Wagner,1914*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Brachyglossina F.Wagner,1914* **Original Reference:** *Brachyglossina F.Wagner,1914*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 64: (172)-(173). Type-species: *Brachyglossina acidaliaria* F.Wagner,1914, by monotypy.
- 383. *Camptogramma Stephens,1831*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Camptogramma Stephens,1831* **Original Reference:** *Camptogramma Stephens,1831*, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 3: 263. Type-species: *Phalaena bilineata* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 384. *Casilda Agenjo,1952*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Casilda Agenjo,1952* **Original Reference:** *Casilda Agenjo,1952*, Faun. Lepid. Almeriense: 180. Type-species: *Sterrha consecraria* Staudinger,1871, by original designation.
- 385. *Cataclysmes Hübner,[1825]*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Cataclysmes Hübner,[1825]; Paraplaneta W.Warren,1895.* **Original Reference:** *Cataclysmes Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 329. Type-species: *Geometra riguata* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.69 fig.358, by monotypy.
- 386. *Catarhoe Herbulot,1951*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Catarhoe Herbulot,1951* **Original Reference:** *Catarhoe Herbulot,1951*, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13: 25. Type-species: *Cidaria basochesiata* Duponcel,1830, by original designation.
- 387. *Chiasmia (Godonela) Boisduval,1840*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Pharmacis Hübner,[1823] nec Hübn.,[1820]; Godonela Boisduval,1840; Acadra Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; Evarzia Walker,1860; Gubaria Moore,1860; Automolodes W.Warren,1894.* **Original Reference:** *Godonela Boisduval,1840*, Genera Index meth. eur. Lepid.: 186. Type-species: *Geometra aestimaria* Hübner,[1809] (replacement name for *Pharmacis Hbn.*).
- 388. *Chiasmia Hübner,[1823]*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Chiasmia Hübner,[1823]; Arte Stephens,1829; Hercyna Stephens,1829 nec Treit.,1828; Strenia Duponchel,1829; Sternia Kolenati,1846; Osteodes Guenée,[1858] nec Conrad,1855; Discalma Meyrick,1892; Tephrosia W.Warren,1896; Xenoneura W.Warren,1896; Hyostomodes W.Warren,1897; Peridela W.Warren,1897; Iulocera W.Warren,1905; Allochrosis Strand,1912; Neomacaria Wehrli,1937; Thyridesia Wehrli,1940; #Chiasama Hutacharern & Tubtim,1995* **Original Reference:** *Chiasmia Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 295. Type-species: *Phalaena clathrata* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1902.
- 389. *Chlorissa Stephens,1831*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Chlorissa Stephens,1831; Aoshakuna Matsumura,1925* **Original Reference:** *Chlorissa Stephens,1831*, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 3: 315. Type-species: *Phalaena viridata* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 390. *Chloroclysta Hübner,[1825]*** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *Chloroclysta Hübner,[1825]; Dysstroma Hübner,[1825]; Polyphasia Stephens,1831; Euthalia Stephens,1831* **Original Reference:** *Chloroclysta Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 332. Type-species: *Phalaena miata*

Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 526, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 283.

- 391. Coenina Walker,1860** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Coenina Walker,1860* Original Reference: *Coenina Walker,1860, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 20: 69, 217-218.* Type-species: *Epilema poecilaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854], by monotypy [The species was attributed to "Geometra" by Walker erroneously].
- 392. Coenotephria L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Coenotephria L.B.Prout,1915* Original Reference: *Coenotephria L.B.Prout,1915, [in] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde 4: 238.* Type-species: *Geometra tophaceata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Lhomme,1927.
- 393. Comibaena Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Comibaena Hübner,[1823]* Original Reference: *Comibaena Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 284.* Type-species: *Geometra bajularia* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 97, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1887], *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 433.
- 394. Cosmorhoe Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Cosmorhoe Hübner,[1825]; Lyncometra L.B.Prout,1914* Original Reference: *Cosmorhoe Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 326.* Type-species: *Phalaena ocellata* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 527, by subsequent designation by Bode,1907, *Mitt. Roemermus. Hildesh.* 22: 26.
- 395. Costaconvexa Agenjo,1949** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Costaconvexa Agenjo,1949; Grammorhoe Herbulot,1951* Original Reference: *Costaconvexa Agenjo,1949, Graellsia 7: 105.* Type-species: *Phalaena polygrammata* Borkhausen,1794, by original designation.
- 396. Cyclophora Hübner,1822** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Cyclophora Hübner,1822; Codonia Hübner,[1823]; Cosymbia Hübner,[1823]; Leucophthalmia Hübner,[1823]; Cyclophora Stephens,1829 nec Hbn.,1822; Ephyra Stephen,1829; Matella Gistl,1848; Anisodes Guenée,[1858]; Zonosoma Lederer,1853; Pisoraca Walker,1861; Euephyra Packard,1873; Streptopteron Swinhoe,1892; Pachythalia W.Warren,1897; Peostenodes W.Warren,1903* Original Reference: *Cyclophora Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 41, 43.* Type-species: *Phalaena albipunctata* Hufnagel,1767, *Berl. Mag.* 4: 526, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1887], *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 442.
- 397. Dasycorsa L.B.Prout,1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Dasycephala Staudinger,1879 nec Sw.,[1832]; Dasycorsa L.B.Prout,1915* Original Reference: *Dasycorsa L.B.Prout,1915, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4: 332.* Type-species: *Dasycephala modesta* Staudinger,1879, by monotypy.
- 398. Docirava Walker,[1863]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Docirava Walker,[1863]* Original Reference: *Docirava Walker,[1863], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 26: 1635.* Type-species: *Docirava aequilineata* Walker,[1863], by monotypy.
- 399. Dyscia (Calodyscia) Wehrli,1950** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Calodyscia Wehrli,1950* Original Reference: *Calodyscia Wehrli,1950, Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 78.* Type-species: *Scodiona sicanaria* Oberthür,1923, by original designation.
- 400. Dyscia (Rjabovana) Wehrli,1950** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rjabovana Wehrli,1950* Original Reference: *Rjabovana Wehrli,1950, Ent. Ber., Amst 13: 80.* Type-species: *Dyscia negrama* Wehrli,1950, by original designation.
- 401. Dyscia (Warneckeella) Wehrli,1950** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Warneckeella Wehrli,1950* Original Reference: *Warneckeella Wehrli,1950, Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77.* Type-species: *Dyscia malatyana* Wehrli,1934, by original designation.
- 402. Dyscia (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Dyscia Hübner,[1825]; Scodiona Boisduval,1840.* Original Reference: *Dyscia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 314.* Type-species: *Geometra conspersaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896.
- 403. Dyscia Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Dyscia Hübner,[1825]; Scodiona Boisduval,1840.* Original Reference: *Dyscia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 314.* Type-species: *Geometra conspersaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896.
- 404. Eilicrinia Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eilicrinia Hübner,[1823]; Illicrinia Agassiz,1847; Pareilicrinia W.Warren,1894* Original Reference: *Eilicrinia Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 287.* Type-species: *Phalaena cordiaria* Hübner,1790, *Beitr. Gesch. Schmett.* 2(1):31, pl.(1) 4, fig.Z, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1857 [in] Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* 10: 64.

- 405. Ennomos (Deuteronomos) L.B.Prout,1914** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Deuteronomos L.B.Prout,1914*; #*Denderonomos L.B.Prout,1915* Original Reference: *Deuteronomos L.B.Prout,1914*, [in] Pierce, Genitalia Group Geometridae Lepid. Br. Islands: xxvii, 8. Type-species: *Phalaena alniaria* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher,1966.
- 406. Ennomos (s.str.) Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eugonia Hübner,[1823] nec Hübn.,[1819]*; *Ennomos Treitschke,1825*; *Odoptera Sodoffsky,1837*; *Odontoptera Agassiz,1847 nec Carreno,1842* Original Reference: *Ennomos Treitschke,1825*, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 427. Type-species: *Eugonia autumnaria* Werneburg,1859, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 407. Ennomos Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eugonia Hübner,[1823] nec Hübn.,[1819]*; *Ennomos Treitschke,1825*; *Odoptera Sodoffsky,1837*; *Odontoptera Agassiz,1847 nec Carreno,1842* Original Reference: *Ennomos Treitschke,1825*, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 427. Type-species: *Eugonia autumnaria* Werneburg,1859, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 408. Entephria Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Entephria Hübner,[1825]*; *Glaucopteryx Hübner,[1825]*; *Phaesyloides Bruand,[1847]*; *Trichochlamys Hulst,1896*. Original Reference: *Entephria Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 332. Type-species: *Geometra flavicinctata* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896.
- 409. Epitherina Wehrli,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Epitherina Wehrli,1938* Original Reference: *Epitherina Wehrli,1938*, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 354. Type-species: *Epitherina rhodopoleos* Wehrli,1938, by monotypy.
- 410. Erannis Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Erannis Hübner,[1825]*; *Hybernia Berthold,1827*; *Lampetia Stephens,1827*; *Chimadia Speyer,1839*; *Thriptera Gistel,1848* Original Reference: *Erannis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 320. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *defoliaria* Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896.
- 411. Eumera Staudinger,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eumera Staudinger,1892* Original Reference: *Eumera Staudinger,1892*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 162. Type-species: *Eumera regina* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 162-164, Taf.ii fig.8. Syntypes 3* 1+: [Türkei]: Amasia; [Croatien]: Zara, by monotypy.
- 412. Euphyia Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Euphyia Hübner,[1825]*; *Anapalta W.Warren,1904*; *Orthoprora W.Warren,1904*; *Warrenia L.B.Prout,1910* Original Reference: *Euphyia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 326. Type-species: *Geometra picata* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.84 fig.435, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 283.
- 413. Eupithecia Curtis,1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eupithecia Curtis,1825*; *Arcyonia Hübner,[1825]*; *Dyscymatoge Hübner,[1825]*; *Eucymatoge Hübner,[1825]*; *Hyperirritis Hübner,[1825]*; *Leucocora Hübner,[1825]*; *Tarachia Hübner,[1825]*; *Tephroclysta Hübner,[1825]*; *Zygmene Boie,1839*; *Lepiodes Guenée,1858*; *Pena Walker,1863*; *Epicaste Gumpfenberg,1887*; *Dietzea Schütze,1956*; *Petersenia Schütze,1958*; *Bohatschia Schütze,1960*; *Delaeveria Schütze,1961*; *Catarina Vojnits & De Laever,1973*; *Propithecia Vojnits,1985*; *Heteropithecia Vojnits,1985*; *Neoithecia Vojnits,1985*. Original Reference: *Eupithecia Curtis,1825*, Br. Ent. 2: 64. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *absinthiata* Clerck,1759, by original designation.
- 414. Glossotrophia (Bicalcarella) Hausmann,1993** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Bicalcarella Hausmann,1993* Original Reference: *Bicalcarella Hausmann,1993*, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 92. Type-species: *Glossotrophia terminata* Wiltshire,1966, by original designation [proposed originally as a subgenus of *Glossotrophia* Prout,1913].
- 415. Glossotrophia (Libanonia) Hausmann,1993** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Libanonia Hausmann,1993* Original Reference: *Libanonia Hausmann,1993*, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 86-87. Type-species: *Glossotrophia asellaria* ssp. *semitata* Prout,1913, by original designation [proposed originally as a subgenus of *Glossotrophia* Prout,1913].
- 416. Glossotrophia (s.str.) L.B.Prout,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Glossotrophia L.B.Prout,1913* Original Reference: *Glossotrophia L.B.Prout,1913*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4: 82. Type-species: *Acidalia confinaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1847], by original designation.
- 417. Glossotrophia L.B.Prout,1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Glossotrophia L.B.Prout,1913* Original Reference: *Glossotrophia L.B.Prout,1913*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4: 82. Type-species: *Acidalia confinaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1847], by original designation.
- 418. Gnopharmia Staudinger,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Gnopharmia Staudinger,1892* Original Reference: *Gnopharmia Staudinger,1892*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 181. Type-species: *Gnophos colchidaria* Lederer,1870, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout,1915.

- 419. Gnophos (Cnestrognophos) Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Cnestrognophos Wehrli,1951*; *Cnestrognophos Wehrli,1953* Original Reference: *Cnestrognophos Wehrli,1951*, *Lambillionea* 51: 26. Type-species: *Gnophos praeacutaria Wehrli,1922*, by original designation.
- 420. Gnophos (Dicrognophos) Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Dicrognophos Wehrli,1951* Original Reference: *Dicrognophos Wehrli,1951*, *Lambillionea* 51: 10. Type-species: *Gnophos orthogonia Wehrli,1939*, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 29: 72, by original designation.
- 421. Gnophos (Organognophos) Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Organognophos Wehrli,1951*; *Organognophos Wehrli,1953* Original Reference: *Organognophos Wehrli,1951*, *Lambillionea* 51: 24. Type-species: *Gnophos sibiriana Guenée,1857*, by original designation.
- 422. Gnophos (Rhipignophos) Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhipignophos Wehrli,1951*; *Rhipignophos Wehrli,1953* Original Reference: *Rhipignophos Wehrli,1951*, *Lambillionea* 51: 26. Type-species: *Gnophos pervicinaria Wehrli,1922*, by original designation.
- 423. Gnophos (Trilobignophos) Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Trilobignophos Wehrli,1951*; *Trilobignophos Wehrli,1953* Original Reference: *Gnophos (Trilobignophos) Wehrli,1951*, *Lambillionea* 51: 23. Type-species: *Gnophos pollinaria Christoph,1887*, by original designation.
- 424. Gnophos (Zystrognophos) Wehrli,1945** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Zystrognophos Wehrli,1945* Original Reference: *Zystrognophos Wehrli,1945*, *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 19: 335. Type-species: *Gnophos nimbata Alpheraky,1888*, *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 49: 88, by original designation.
- 425. Gnophos (s.str.) Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#Sciadion Hübner,[1806]*; *Gnophos Treitschke,1825*; *Scotopterix Hübner,[1825]*; *Scotopteryx Agassiz,1847*; *Gnophus Agassiz,1847*; *#Sciadion L.B.Prout,1904*. Original Reference: *Gnophos Treitschke,1825*, [in] *Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur.* 5 (2): 432. Type-species: *Geometra furvata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by *Duponchel,1829*, [in] *Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 7 (2): 110.
- 426. Gnophos Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#Sciadion Hübner,[1806]*; *Gnophos Treitschke,1825*; *Scotopterix Hübner,[1825]*; *Scotopteryx Agassiz,1847*; *Gnophus Agassiz,1847*; *#Sciadion L.B.Prout,1904*. Original Reference: *Gnophos Treitschke,1825*, [in] *Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur.* 5 (2): 432. Type-species: *Geometra furvata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by *Duponchel,1829*, [in] *Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 7 (2): 110.
- 427. Gnophosema L.B.Prout,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Gnophosema L.B.Prout,1912* Original Reference: *Gnophosema L.B.Prout,1912*, [in] *Wytzman, Genera Insect.* 129: 10, 48. Type-species: *Gnophos isometra W.Warren,1888*, by original designation.
- 428. Gymnoscelis Mabille,1868** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Gymnoscelis Mabille,1868*; *Iramba Moore,1887*; *Dolerosceles Meyrick,1889* Original Reference: *Gymnoscelis Mabille,1868*, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (4) 7: 656. Type-species: *Geometra pumilata Hübner,[1813]*, by monotypy.
- 429. Heliomata Grote & Robinson,1866** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Heliomata Grote & Robinson,1866*; *#Haliommata Packard,1876* Original Reference: *Heliomata Grote & Robinson,1866*, *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 6: 29. Type-species: *Baptria infulata Grote,1863*, by subsequent designation by *Hulst,1896*.
- 430. Hemithea Duponchel,1829** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hemithea Duponchel,1829*; *Geometrina Motschulsky,[1861]*; *Lophocrita W.Warren,1894*; *Mixolophia W.Warren,1894* Original Reference: *Hemithea Duponchel,1829*, [in] *Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 7 (2): 106, 233. Type-species: *Geometra aestivaria Hübner,[1799]*, by original designation.
- 431. Heterobapta Wiltshire,1943** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Heterobapta Wiltshire,1943* Original Reference: *Heterobapta Wiltshire,1943*, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 44: 249. Type-species: *Heterobapta plumellata Wiltshire,1943*, by original designation.
- 432. Heteroculpinia Hausmann,1994** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Heteroculpinia Hausmann,1994* Original Reference: *Heteroculpinia Hausmann,1994*, *Atalanta* 25 (3/4): 594. Type-species: *Microloxia pasargades Brandt,1938*, by original designation.
- 433. Heterolocha Lederer,1853** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Heterolocha Lederer,1853*; *Nabla Walker,1866*; *Hetaera Gumpfenberg,1887*; *Symmetresia Wehrli,1937* Original Reference: *Heterolocha Lederer,1853*, *Ver. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 3 (Abh.): 176, 202, 207. Type-species: *Hypoplectis laminaria Herrich-Schäffer,1852*, by monotypy.

- 434. Holoterpna Püngeler,1900** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Holoterpna Püngeler,1900* Original Reference: *Holoterpna Püngeler,1900*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 296. Type-species: *Holoterpna diagrapharia Püngeler,1900*, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout,1912.
- 435. Hydriomena Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hydriomena Hübner,[1825]*; *Ypsipetes Stephens,1829*; *Hypsipetes Stephens,1831 nec Vigors,1831*; *Karacidaria Matsumura,1925* Original Reference: *Hydriomena Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 322. Type-species: *Geometra elutata Hübner,[1799]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.43 fig.224, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1917, Trans. N.Z. Inst. 49: 255.
- 436. Hyperythra Guenée,[1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hyperythra Guenée,[1858]*; *Tycoonina W.Warren,1894*; *Pseuderythra Swinhoe,1904*; *Callipona Turner,1904* Original Reference: *Hyperythra Guenée,[1858]*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. 9: 99. Type-species: *Hyperythra limbolaria Guenée,[1858]*, by subsequent designation by Moore,1887.
- 437. Hypomecis Hübner,[1821]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hypomecis Hübner,[1821]*; *Dryocoetis Hübner,[1825]*; *Boarmia Treitschke,1825*; *Serraca Moore,[1887]*; *Pseudoangerona Moore,[1887]*; *Narapa Moore,[1887]*; *Alcippe Gumpfenberg,1887 nec Blyth,1844*; *Astacuda Moore,1888*; *Maidana Swinhoe,1900*; *Pseudoboarmia McDunnough,1920* Original Reference: *Hypomecis Hübner,[1821]*, Index exot. Lepid. [7]. Type-species: *Cymatophora umbrosaria Hübner,[1813]*, by monotypy.
- 438. Hyposcotis (Euchrognophos) Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Euchrognophos Wehrli,1951* Original Reference: *Euchrognophos Wehrli,1951*, Lambillionea 51: 25. Type-species: *Gnophos variegata Duponchel,1830*, by original designation.
- 439. Hyposcotis (Kentrognophos) Wehrli,1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Kentrognophos Wehrli,1951*; *#Kentrognophos Wehrli,1951* Original Reference: *Kentrognophos Wehrli,1951*, Lambillionea 51: 11. Type-species: *Scodiona onustaria Herrich-Schäffer,[1852]*, by original designation.
- 440. Hyposcotis Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hyposcotis Hübner,[1825]* Original Reference: *Hyposcotis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 314. Type-species: *Geometra mucidaria Hübner,[1799]*, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout (1904, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 16: 122).
- 441. Ideaea Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Ideaea Treitschke,1825*; *Sterrha Hübner,[1825]*; *Arrhostia Hübner,[1825]*; *Pyctis Hübner,[1825]*; *Ptychopoda Curtis,1826*; *Hyria Stephens,1829 nec Lam.,1819*; *Ania Stephens,1831*; *Goniacidalia Packard,1873*; *Pythodora Meyrick,1886*; *Janarda Moore,1888*; *Xenocentris Meyrick,1889*; *Mnesterodes Meyrick,1889*; *Aphrogeneia Gumpfenberg,1890*; *Argia Gumpfenberg,1890*; *Gnidia Gumpfenberg,1890*; *Pelagia Gumpfenberg,1890 nec Peron,1810*; ; *Andragrupos Hampson,1891*; *Carphoxera Riley,1891*; *Zeuctoneura W.Warren,1895*; *Synomila Hulst,1896*; *Ptenopoda Hulst,1896*; *Polygraphodes W.Warren,1897*; *Leptaeme W.Warren,1897*; *Brachyprota W.Warren,1897*; *Hemipogon W.Warren,1897*; *Cacorista W.Warren,1899*; *Anteois W.Warren,1900*; *Hyriogona W.Warren,1900*; *Neochrysa W.Warren,1900*; *Pogonogya W.Warren,1900*; *Prospasta W.Warren,1900*; *Cysteophora Hulst,1900*; *Thysanotricha W.Warren,1903*; *Deinopyga W.Warren,1904*; *Schematorhages W.Warren,1905*; *Lobura W.Warren,1906*; *Omoopera W.Warren,1906*; *Argyroscelia W.Warren,1907*; *Pareupithex W.Warren,1907*; etc. Original Reference: *Ideaea Treitschke,1825*, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 446. Type-species: *Phalaena aversata Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1887].
- 442. Isturgia Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Isturgia Hübner,[1823]*; *Tephрина Guenée,[1845]*; *Histurgia Agassiz,1847*; *Enconista Lederer,1853*; *Bichroma Gumpfenberg,1887*; *#Tephрина Okyar & Aytac,1999* Original Reference: *Isturgia Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 297. Type-species: *Geometra conspicuata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by monotypy.
- 443. Lehmannodes Rajaei & Stüning,2013** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Lehmannodes Rajaei & Stüning,2013* Original Reference: *Lehmannodes Rajaei & Stüning,2013*, Zool. Anz. 252 (4): 565. Type-species: *Aplocera guneyi Riemis,1992*, by original designation.
- 444. Lithostege Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Lithostege Hübner,[1825]*; *Agrapha Gumpfenberg,1887*. Original Reference: *Lithostege Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 337. Type-species: *Geometra duplicaria Hübner,[1799]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.40 fig.208, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 259.
- 445. Lulavia Hausmann,1991** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Lulavia Hausmann,1991* Original Reference: *Lulavia Hausmann,1991*, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 81: 131. Type-species: *Cidaria multipunctata Staudinger,[1898]*, by original designation.
- 446. Lycia Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Lycia Hübner,[1825]*; *Nyssia Duponchel,1829*; *Melanocoma Harrison,1910 nec Woll.,1867*; *Poecilopsis Harrison,1910* Original Reference: *Lycia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 319. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *hirtaria Clerck,1759*, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896.

447. **Lythria Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Lythria Hübner,[1823]* Original Reference: *Lythria Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 300. Type-species: *Phalaena purpuraria* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 522, by monotypy.
448. **Macaria Curtis,1826** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Macaria Curtis,1826*; *Philobia Duponchel,1829*; *Eutropa Hübner,[1831]*; *Sciagraphia Hulst,1896* Original Reference: *Macaria Curtis,1826*, Br. Ent. 3: 132. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *liturata* Clerck,1759, by original designation.
449. **Microloxia W.Warren,1893** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Microloxia W.Warren,1893* Original Reference: *Microloxia W.Warren,1893*, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 354. Type-species: *Geometra herbaria* Hübner,[1813], by original designation.
450. **Myinodes Meyrick,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Myinodes Meyrick,1892*; *Pseudotagma Staudinger,1892* Original Reference: *Myinodes Meyrick,1892*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1892: 80, 82. Type-species: *Sterrrha interpunctaria* Herrich-Schäffer,1839, by original designation.
451. **Nebula Bruand,[1846]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Nebula Bruand,[1846]* Original Reference: *Nebula Bruand,[1846]*, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs (1) 2 (2, livr. 3,4): 86. Type-species: *Cidaria nebulata* Treitschke,1828, by subsequent designation by Viette,1977.
452. **Neognopharmia Wehrli,1953** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#Neognopharmia Wehrli,1951*; *Neognopharmia Wehrli,1953* Original Reference: *Neognopharmia Wehrli,1953*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4 (Suppl.): 568. Type-species: *Halia stevenaria* Boisduval,1840, by original designation.
453. **Neromia Staudinger,1898** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Neromia Staudinger,1898* Original Reference: *Neromia Staudinger,1898*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 304. Type-species: *Neromia jodisata* Staudinger,1898, by monotypy.
454. **Nychiodes Lederer,1853** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Nychiodes Lederer,1853* Original Reference: *Nychiodes Lederer,1853*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3 (Abh.): 177, 216, 219. Type-species: *Geometra lividaria* Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Guenée,1857.
455. **Nychiodes (Comeesia) Wehrli,1941** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Comeesia Wehrli,1941* Original Reference: *Nychiodes (Comeesia) Wehrli,1941*, [in] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde 4 (Suppl.): 440. Type-species: *Nychiodes admirabilia* Brandt,1938, by original designation.
456. **Nychiodes (Eunychiodes) Wehrli,1941** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eunychiodes Wehrli,1941* Original Reference: *Eunychiodes Wehrli,1941*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4 (Suppl.): 441. Type-species: *Gnophos amygdalaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848], by original designation.
457. **Nychiodes (Fritzwagneria) Wehrli,1941** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Fritzwagneria Wehrli,1941* Original Reference: *Fritzwagneria Wehrli,1941*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4 (Suppl.): 438. Type-species: *Nychiodes dalmatina* F.Wagner,1909, by original designation.
458. **Nyssiodes Oberthür,1880** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Nyssiodes Oberthür,1880* Original Reference: *Nyssiodes Oberthür,1880*, Etud. ent. 5: 44. Type-species: *Nyssiodes olgaria* Oberthür,1880, by monotypy.
459. **Ochodontia Lederer,1853** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Ochodontia Lederer,1853*; *#Ochodontia Vasilenko,1998* Original Reference: *Ochodontia Lederer,1853*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 175, 190, 194. Type-species: *Ennomos sareptanaria* Freyer,1842, by monotypy.
460. **Orthonama Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Orthonama Hübner,[1825]*; *Plemyria Hübner,[1825] nec Hbn.,[1825]*; *Nycterosea Hulst,1896*; *Percnoptilota Hulst,1896* Original Reference: *Orthonama Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 331. Type-species: *Geometra lignata* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.52 fig.270, by subsequent designation by Warren,1895, Novit. zool. 2: 116.
461. **Orthostixis Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Orthostixis Hübner,[1823]* Original Reference: *Orthostixis Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 304. Type-species: *Geometra cribraria* Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Guenée,1857.
462. **Oulobophora Staudinger,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Oulobophora Staudinger,1892* Original Reference: *Oulobophora Staudinger,1892*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 219. Type-species: *Oulobophora macedonica* Staudinger,1892, by monotypy.
463. **Ourapteryx Leach,1814** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Ourapteryx Leach,1814*; *Uraptera Billberg,1820*; *Acaena Treitschke,1825*; *Uropteryx Agassiz,1847*; *Euctenurapteryx W.Warren,1894*; *Energopteryx Thierry-Mieg,1903*; *Phrudura Swinhoe,1906*. Original Reference: *Ourapteryx Leach,1814*, [in] Leach & Nodder, Zool. Miscell. 1: 79. Type-species: *Phalaena sambucaria* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.

- 464. *Pasiphila Meyrick, 1883*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pasiphila Meyrick, 1883*; *Calliclystis Dietze, 1910*; *Cithecia Staudinger, 1897*; *Helastiodes W. Warren, 1895*; *Rhinoprora W. Warren, 1895*. Original Reference: *Pasiphila Meyrick, 1883*, N.Z. Jl.Sci. Dunedin 1: 527. Type-species: *Eupithecia bilineolata* Walker, 1862, by monotypy.
- 465. *Perconia Hübner, [1823]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Perconia Hübner, [1823]* Original Reference: *Perconia Hübner, [1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 296. Type-species: *Phalaena strigillaria* Hübner, [1787], by subsequent designation by Lhomme, [1929].
- 466. *Peribatodes Wehrli, 1943*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Peribatodes Wehrli, 1943* Original Reference: *Peribatodes Wehrli, 1943*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. 4 (Suppl.): 478. Type-species: *Geometra rhomboidaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 467. *Phaiogramma Gumpfenberg, 1887*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Phaiogramma Gumpfenberg, 1887* Original Reference: *Phaiogramma Gumpfenberg, 1887*, Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol. 49: 326. Type-species: *Nemoria faustinata* Millière, 1868, by subsequent monotypy.
- 468. *Phaselia Guenée, [1858]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Phaselia Guenée, [1858]* Original Reference: *Phaselia Guenée, [1858]*, Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lépid. 9: 228. Type-species: *Synopsia phaeoleucaria* Lederer, 1855, by monotypy.
- 469. *Philereme Hübner, [1825]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Philereme Hübner, [1825]*; *Scotosia Stephens, 1829*. Original Reference: *Philereme Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 330. Type-species: *Geometra rhamnata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 109, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 276.
- 470. *Photoscotia W. Warren, 1888*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Trichopleura Staudinger, 1882 nec Kaupp, 1858*; *Photoscotia W. Warren, 1888*; *Lasiogma Meyrick, 1892*. Original Reference: *Photoscotia W. Warren, 1888*, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 328.
- 471. *Phthonandria W. Warren, 1894*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Phthonandria W. Warren, 1894* Original Reference: *Phthonandria W. Warren, 1894*, Novit. zool. 1: 434. Type-species: *Hemerophila atrilineata* Butler, 1881, by original designation.
- 472. *Pingasa Moore, [1887]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pingasa Moore, [1887]*; *#Pingasia Moore, 1888*; *Skorpisthes Lucas, 1900*. Original Reference: *Pingasa Moore, [1887]*, Lepid. Ceylon 3: 419. Type-species: *Hypochroma ruginaria* Guenée, 1857, by original designation.
- 473. *Protorhoe Herbulot, 1951*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Protorhoe Herbulot, 1951* Original Reference: *Protorhoe Herbulot, 1951*, Revue fr. Lepidopt. 13: 62. Type-species: *Melanippe unicolor* Guenée, [1858], by original designation.
- 474. *Proutictis Bryk, 1938*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Diastictis Hübner, [1823] nec Hbn., 1818*; *Proutictis Bryk, 1938* Original Reference: *Proutictis Bryk, 1938*, Parnassiana 5: 54. Type-species: *Geometra artesiaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 475. *Pseudocinglis Hausmann, 1994*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pseudocinglis Hausmann, 1994* Original Reference: *Pseudocinglis Hausmann, 1994*, Nota lepid. 16 (3/4): 203. Type-species: *Glossotrophia eurata* L.B. Prout, 1913, [in] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde 4: 83, by original designation.
- 476. *Pseudosterrha W. Warren, 1888*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pseudosterrha W. Warren, 1888* Original Reference: *Pseudosterrha W. Warren, 1888*, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 324. Type-species: *Pseudosterrha ochrea* W. Warren, 1888, by monotypy.
- 477. *Rheumaptera Hübner, 1822*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rheumaptera Hübner, 1822*; *Eulype Hübner, [1825]*; *Calocalpe Hübner, [1825]*; *Melanippe Duponchel, 1829*; *Rheumatoptera Gumpfenberg, 1887*; *Xenospora W. Warren, 1903* Original Reference: *Rheumaptera Hübner, 1822*, Syst.- alphab. Verz.: 38-41, 43-47, 49-51. Type-species: *Phalaena hastata* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896.
- 478. *Rhodometra Meyrick, 1892*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhodometra Meyrick, 1892*; *Sterranthia Butler, 1894* Original Reference: *Rhodometra Meyrick, 1892*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1892: 60, 75. Type-species: *Phalaena sacraria* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Lhomme, [1930].
- 479. *Rhodostrophia Hübner, [1823]*** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhodostrophia Hübner, [1823]*; *Delocharis Butler, 1883*; *Leptosidia Hampson, 1903*; *#Rodostrophia Brandt, 1938* Original Reference: *Rhodostrophia Hübner, [1823]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 300. Type-species: *Phalaena calabra*

Petagna, 1786, Spec. Insect. ulterioris Calabriae: 38, fig. 23, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1895 (Fauna Br. India (Moths) 3: 455).

- 480. Rhodostrophia (Asiotrophia) Koçak & Kemal, 2016** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Asiotrophia Koçak & Kemal, 2016* Original Reference: Rhodostrophia (Asiotrophia) Koçak & Kemal, 2016, Cesa News 120: 3. Type-species: Pellonia auctata Staudinger, 1879, by original designation.
- 481. Rhodostrophia (Pellonia) Duponchel, 1829** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pellonia Duponchel, 1829* Original Reference: Pellonia Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 109. Type-species: [Phalaena] vibicaria Clerck, 1759, by original designation.
- 482. Rhodostrophia (Pydna) Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Pydna Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]* Original Reference: Pydna Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 127, 128. Type-species: Fidonia badiaria Freyer, 1842, by subsequent designation by L.B. Prout, 1934.
- 483. Rhodostrophia (s.str.) Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhodostrophia Hübner, [1823]; Delocharis Butler, 1883; Leptosidia Hampson, 1903; #Rodostrphia Brandt, 1938* Original Reference: Rhodostrophia Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 300. Type-species: Phalaena calabra Petagna, 1786, Spec. Insect. ulterioris Calabriae: 38, fig. 23, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1895 (Fauna Br. India (Moths) 3: 455).
- 484. Rhoptria Guenée, [1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhoptria Guenée, [1858]; Pseudognophos Staudinger, 1900* Original Reference: Rhoptria Guenée, [1858], [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 10: 114. Type-species: Geometra asperaria Hübner, [1817], by subsequent designation by Lhomme, [1930].
- 485. Schistostege Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Schistostege Hübner, [1825]* Original Reference: Schistostege Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 336. Type-species: Geometra decussata [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1902.
- 486. Scodiomima Staudinger, 1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scodiomima Staudinger, 1892* Original Reference: Scodiona (Scodiomima) Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 202. Type-species: Scodiomima crocallaria Staudinger, 1892, by monotypy.
- 487. Scodionista Joannis, 1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scodionista Joannis, 1912* Original Reference: Scodionista Joannis, 1912, Broteria (Zool.) 10: 22. Type-species: Enconista amoritaria Püngeler, 1902, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 145, by original designation.
- 488. Scopula Schrank, 1802** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scopula Schrank, 1802; Sphecodes Hübner, 1822 nec Latr., 1804; Sarodria Sodoffsky, 1837; Sarothria Agassiz, 1847* Original Reference: Scopula Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 162. Type-species: Phalaena paludata Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by L.B. Prout, 1906.
- 489. Scopuloides Hausmann, 1994** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scopuloides Hausmann, 1994* Original Reference: Scopuloides Hausmann, 1994, Nota lepid. 16 (3/4): 196. Type-species: Acidalia fucata Püngeler, 1909, by original designation.
- 490. Scotopteryx Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scotopteryx Hübner, [1825]; Onychia Hübner, [1825]; Eubolia Duponchel, 1829; Phasiane Duponchel, 1829; Eusebia Bruand, 1846 nec Dup., [1845]; Limonophila Gumpfenberg, 1887; Forbachia Albrecht, 1920.* Original Reference: Scotopteryx Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 338. Type-species: Geometra tenebraria Hübner, [1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 64 fig. 330, by monotypy.
- 491. Selenia Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Selenia Hübner, [1823]* Original Reference: Selenia Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 292. Type-species: Geometra illunaria Hübner, [1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl. 7 figs. 36, 37, by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1857 [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 9: 152.
- 492. Selidosema Hübner, [1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Selidosema Hübner, [1823]; Spermogumpfenberg, 1887.* Original Reference: Selidosema Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 299. Type-species: Geometra plumaria [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Derenne-Meyers, 1929.
- 493. Semiothisa Hübner, [1818]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Semiothisa Hübner, [1818]; Parasemia Hübner, 1823 nec Hbn., [1820]; Godonella Blanchard, 1840; Osteodes Guenée, 1857* Original Reference: Semiothisa Hübner, [1818], Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 27, 30. Type-species: Semiothisa gambaria Hübner, [1818], by subsequent designation by Moore, 1887.

- 494. *Stamnodes Guenée*, [1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Stamnodes Guenée*, [1858]; *Tora Walker*, 1867; *Marmopteryx Packard*, 1874; *Synneuria Mabille*, 1885; *Lissopsis W. Warren*, 1894; *Grammicopteryx Thierry-Mieg*, 1904 Original Reference: *Stamnodes Guenée*, [1858], [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 10: 515. Type-species: *Fidonia pauperaria* Eversmann, 1848, by monotypy.
- 495. *Synopsia Hübner*, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Synopsia Hübner*, [1825] Original Reference: *Synopsia Hübner*, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 317. Type-species: *Geometra sociaria* Hübner, [1799], by subsequent designation by Lhomme, [1929].
- 496. *Synopsidia Djakonov*, 1935** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Synopsidia Djakonov*, 1935; *Hashtaresia Wehrli*, 1936 Original Reference: *Synopsidia Djakonov*, 1935, *Lambillionea* 35: 147. Type-species: *Synopsidia znojko* Djakonov, 1935, by original designation.
- 497. *Tephronia Hübner*, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Tephronia Hübner*, [1825]; *Mniophila Boisduval*, 1840 nec *Stph.*, 1834; *Gymnospile Gumpfenberg*, 1887; *L.B. Mannia Prout*, 1915 nec *Davidson*, 1874; *Eumannia D.S. Fletcher*, 1979 Original Reference: *Tephronia Hübner*, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 318. Type-species: *Geometra cineraria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by D.S. Fletcher, 1979.
- 498. *Thalera Hübner*, [1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Thalera Hübner*, [1823]; *Chlorochroma Duponchel*, [1845]; *Heterothalera Bryk*, 1949 Original Reference: *Thalera Hübner*, [1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 285. Type-species: *Phalaena thymiaria* Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 859, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1887], *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 428.
- 499. *Therapis Hübner*, [1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Therapis Hübner*, [1823]; *Caustoloma Lederer*, 1853 Original Reference: *Therapis Hübner*, [1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 288. Type-species: *Geometra flavicaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 104, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1979, [in] Nye, *Generic names moths...* 3: 204.
- 500. *Thetidia Boisduval*, 1840** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Euchloris Hübner*, [1823] nec *Bill.*, 1820; *Thetidia Boisduval*, 1840; *Aglossochloris L.B. Prout*, 1912; *Antonechloris Raineri*, 1994 Original Reference: *Thetidia Boisduval*, 1840, *Genera Index méth. eur. Lépid.*: 189. Type-species: *Thetidia plusiaria* Boisduval, 1840, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857.
- 501. *Timandra Duponchel*, 1829** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Timandra Duponchel*, 1829; *Bradyepetes Stephens*, 1829; *Bradyepetes Agassiz*, 1847 Original Reference: *Timandra Duponchel*, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 7 (2): 105. Type-species: *Timandra amata griseata* Petersen, 1902, by original designation.
- 502. *Triphosa Stephens*, 1829** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Triphosa Stephens*, 1829; *Umbrosina Bruand*, 1847; *Speluncaris Bruand*, 1847; *Strepsizuga W. Warren*, 1908 Original Reference: *Triphosa Stephens*, 1829, *Nom. Br. Insects*: 44. Type-species: *Phalaena dubitata* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 503. *Xanthorhoe Hübner*, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Xanthorhoe Hübner*, [1825]; *Malenydris Hübner*, [1825]; *Ochyria Hübner*, [1825]; *Cidaria Stephens*, 1829; *Coremia Guenée*, [1845] nec *Audinet-Serville*, 1834; *Scotocoremia Butler*, 1882; *Monochryria W. Warren*, 1901; *Anisolasia W. Warren*, 1904 Original Reference: *Xanthorhoe Hübner*, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 327. Type-species: *Geometra montanata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 113, by subsequent designation by Warren, 1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 376.
- 504. *Xenochlorodes W. Warren*, 1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Xenochlorodes W. Warren*, 1897; *Hissarica Viidalepp*, 1988 Original Reference: *Xenochlorodes Warren*, 1897, *Novit. zool.* 4: 47. Type-species: *Xenochlorodes pallida* Warren, 1897, *ibidem* 4: 47, by original designation.
- 505. *Zamarada Moore*, 1887** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Zamarada Moore*, 1887; *Rathalla D.S. Fletcher*, 1974 Original Reference: *Zamarada Moore*, 1887, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 432. Type-species: *Zamarada translucida* Moore, 1887, by monotypy.

Glyphipterygidae

- 506. *Glyphipterix Hübner*, [1825]** (Glyphipterygidae) Synonym(s): *Glyphipterix Hübner*, [1825]; *Heribeia Stephens*, 1829; *Aechmia Treitschke*, 1833; *Anacampsoides Bruand*, 1851 Original Reference: *Glyphipterix Hübner*, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 421. Type-species: *Tinea*

bergstraesserella Fabricius,1781, Species Insect. 2: 302, by subsequent designation by the ICZN,1986, Bull. zool. Nom. 43: (Opinion 1418): 325.

Gracillariidae

- 507. Acrocercops Wallengren,1881** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Acrocercops Wallengren,1881*; *Eucosmophora Walsingham,1897*; *Neurobathra Ely,1918*; *#Neurostrata Ely,1918* Original Reference: Acrocercops Wallengren,1881, Ent. Tidskr. 2: 95. Type-species: *Tinea brongniardella* Fabricius,1798, by monotypy.
- 508. Aspilapteryx (Sabulopteryx) Triberti,1985** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Sabulopteryx Triberti,1985* Original Reference: Aspilapteryx (Sabulopteryx) Triberti,1985, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 4. Type-species: *Ornix limosella* Duponchel,1843, by original designation.
- 509. Aspilapteryx (s.str.) Spuler,1910** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910* Original Reference: Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 407. Type-species: *Gracilaria tringipennella* Zeller,1839, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.
- 510. Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910* Original Reference: Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 407. Type-species: *Gracilaria tringipennella* Zeller,1839, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.
- 511. Caloptilia Hübner,[1825]** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Caloptilia Hübner,[1825]*; *Ornix Kollar,1832*; *Coriscium Zeller,1839*; *Calliptilia Agassiz,1847*; *Antiolopha Meyrick,1894* Original Reference: Caloptilia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 427. Type-species: *Tinea upupaepennella* Hübner,[1796], by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.
- 512. Calybites Hübner,1822** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Calybites Hübner,1822*; *Euspilapteryx Stephens,1835*; *Euspilopteryx Agassiz,1847*; *Eucalybites Kumata,1982* Original Reference: Calybites Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz. Eur. Schmett.: 66-70, 72-74, 76, 78-80. Type-species: *Tinea phasianipennella* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Bradley,1967.
- 513. Cupedia Klimesch & Kumata,1973** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Cupedia Klimesch & Kumata,1973* Original Reference: Cupedia Klimesch & Kumata,1973, Kontyu 41: 32. Type-species: *Euspilapteryx cupediella* Herrich-Schäffer,1855, by original designation.
- 514. Dialectica Walsingham,1897** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Dialectica Walsingham,1897*; *Eutrichocnemis Spuler,1910* Original Reference: Dialectica Walsingham,1897, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1897: 150. Type-species: *Gracilaria scalariella* Zeller,1850
- 515. Parornix Spuler,1910** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Parornix Spuler,1910*; *Alfaornix Kuznetsov,1979*; *Betaornix Kuznetsov,1979*; *Gammaornix Kuznetsov,1979*; *Deltaornix Kuznetsov,1979* Original Reference: Parornix Spuler,1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 410. Type-species: *Ornix anglicella* Stainton,1850, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1914.
- 516. Phyllocnistis Zeller,1848** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllocnistis Zeller,1848* Original Reference: Phyllocnistis Zeller,1848, Linn. ent. 3: 250,264. Type-species: *Phyllocnistis suffusella* Zeller,1848, ibidem 3: 266, figs 31-34, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1918, Novit. zool. 25: 387.
- 517. Polymitia Triberti,1986** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Polymitia Triberti,1986* Original Reference: Polymitia Triberti,1986, Boll. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona 13: 257. Type-species: *Acrocercops eximipalpella* Gerasimov,1930, by original designation.
- 518. Triberta De Prins,2013** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Triberta De Prins,2013* Original Reference: Triberta De Prins,2013, [in] Prins,J.de, Davis,D.R., Coninck,E.de, Sohn,J-C. & P.Triberti, Zootaxa 3741 (2): 204. Type-species: *Lithocolletis cistifoliella* Groschke,1944, by original designation.

Lasiocampidae

- 519. Chilena Walker,1855** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Chilena Walker,1855* Original Reference: Chilena Walker,1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 5: 979, 1070. Type-species: *Chilena similis* Walker,1855, by monotypy.

- 520. Chondrostega Lederer,1858** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Chondrostega Lederer,1858*; *Eustaudingeria Dyar,1898*; *Libanopacha Zerny,1933* Original Reference: Chondrostega Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 143. Type-species: Chondrostega pastrana Lederer,1858, by monotypy.
- 521. Eriogaster (Autosphyla) Rambur,1866** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Autosphyla Rambur,1866* Original Reference: Autosphyla Rambur,1866, Cat. syst. lépidopt. Andalousie (2): 354. Type-species: Bombyx neogena Fischer de Waldheim,[1823], by monotypy.
- 522. Eriogaster (s.str.) Germar,1810** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Eriogaster Germar,1810*; *Gastris Billberg,1820*; *Dasysoma Hübner,[1820]*; *Lachneis Hübner,1822* Original Reference: Eriogaster Germar,1810, Diss sistens Bombycum Species (1): 16. Type-species: Phalaena lanestris Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 523. Eriogaster Germar,1810** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Eriogaster Germar,1810*; *Gastris Billberg,1820*; *Dasysoma Hübner,[1820]*; *Lachneis Hübner,1822* *Autosphyla Rambur,1866* Original Reference: Eriogaster Germar,1810, Diss sistens Bombycum Species (1): 16. Type-species: Phalaena lanestris Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 524. Gastropacha (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1810** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Gastropacha Ochsenheimer,1810*; *Phylloma Billberg,1820*; *Bombyx Boisduval,1828 nec Linn.,1758* Original Reference: Gastropacha Ochsenheimer,1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 239. Type-species: Phalaena quercifolia Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1824.
- 525. Gastropacha Ochsenheimer,1810** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Gastropacha Ochsenheimer,1810*; *Phylloma Billberg,1820*; *Bombyx Boisduval,1828 nec Linn.,1758* Original Reference: Gastropacha Ochsenheimer,1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 239. Type-species: Phalaena quercifolia Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1824.
- 526. Lasiocampa Schrank,1802** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Lasiocampa Schrank,1802*; *Pachygastria Hübner,[1820]*; *Irenocampa Rambur,1858*; *Lambessa Staudinger,1901* Original Reference: Lasiocampa Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2) 153. Type-species: Phalaena quercus Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827.
- 527. Malacosoma Hübner,[1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Malacosoma Hübner,[1820]*; *Trichoda Hübner,1822 nec Müll.,1773*; *Trichodia Stephens,1827*; *Clisiocampa Curtis,1828*; *Cliseocampa Agassiz,1847* Original Reference: Malacosoma Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 192. Type-species: Bombyx franconica [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 528. Pachypasa Walker,1855** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Pachypasa Walker,1855*; *Mecistosoma Rambur,1866* Original Reference: Pachypasa Walker,1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 6: 1387, 1422. Type-species: Sphinx otus Drury,1773, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 529. Phylloidesma (s.str.) Hübner,[1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Phylloidesma Hübner,[1820]*; *Ammatocampa Wallengren,1869* Original Reference: Phylloidesma Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 190. Type-species: Phalaena ilicifolia Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1898.
- 530. Phylloidesma Hübner,[1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Phylloidesma Hübner,[1820]*; *Ammatocampa Wallengren,1869* Original Reference: Phylloidesma Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 190. Type-species: Phalaena ilicifolia Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1898.
- 531. Sena Walker,1862** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Sena Walker,1862* Original Reference: Sena Walker,1862, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1: 278. Type-species: Sena plusioides Walker,1862, by monotypy.
- 532. Streblote Hübner,[1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Streblote Hübner,[1820]*; *Megasoma Boisduval,1833 nec Kby,1825*; *Nadiasa Walker,1855*; *Taragama Moore,[1860]*; *Concaedes Wallengren,1865*; *Ticera Swinhoe,1892*; *Megamosa Collier,1936* Original Reference: Streblote Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 193. Type-species: Streblote panda Hübner,[1820], by subsequent designation by Tams,1928.
- 533. Trichiura (Giselea) Zolotuhin,2007** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Giselea Zolotuhin,2007* Original Reference: Giselea Zolotuhin,2007, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Suppl. 19: 46. Type-species: Trichiura pistaciae Wiltshire,1952, by original designation.
- 534. Trichiura (s.str.) Stephens,1828** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Trichiura Stephens,1828*; *Trichola Gistel,1848* Original Reference: Trichiura Stephens,1828, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 42. Type-species: Phalaena crataegi Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.

- 535. Trichiura Stephens, 1828** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Trichiura Stephens, 1828*; *Trichola Gistel, 1848* Original Reference: *Trichiura Stephens, 1828*, *Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 42*. Type-species: *Phalaena crataegi* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

Lecithoceridae

- 536. Ceuthomadarus Mann, 1864** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *Ceuthomadarus Mann, 1864*; *Asbolistis Meyrick, 1936*; *Exorgana Gozmany, 1957* Original Reference: *Ceuthomadarus Mann, 1864*, *Wien ent. Monatschr. 8: 188*. Type-species: *Ceuthomadarus tenebrionellus* Mann, 1864, *ibidem 8: 188*, pl. 5 figs 1, 2, by monotypy.

Lemoniidae

- 537. Lemonia Hübner, [1820]** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *Lemonia Hübner, [1820]*; *Crateronyx Duponchel, [1845]*; *Limonia Agassiz, 1847 nec Meig., 1803* Original Reference: *Lemonia Hübner, [1820]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 187*. Type-species: *Bombyx taraxaci* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.

Limacodidae

- 538. Latoia Guérin-Méneville, [1844]** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *Latoia Guérin-Méneville, [1844]*; *Somara Walker, 1855*; *Asteria R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874 nec Müll., 1775* Original Reference: *Latoia Guérin-Méneville, [1844]*, *Iconog. Règne Anim. Cuvier 3 (Insectes): 512*. Type-species: *Latoia albifrons* Guérin-Méneville, [1844], by monotypy.

Lymantriidae

- 539. Arctornis Germar, 1810** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Arctornis Germar, 1810*; *#Arctornis De Freina, 1981* Original Reference: *Arctornis Germar, 1810*, *Diss. sistens Bombycum Species: 18*. Type-species: *Bombyx v-nigrum* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892 (cited as *Phalaena l-nigrum* Müller, originally not included species) (cf. Watson et al., 1980: 16-17).
- 540. Casama Walker, 1865** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Casama Walker, 1865*; *Beeria Hartig, 1963 nec Match, 1957* Original Reference: *Casama Walker, 1865*, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 32: 611*. Type-species: *Casama indeterminata* Walker, 1865.
- 541. Euproctis Hübner, [1819]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Euproctis Hübner, [1819]*; *Nygmia Hübner, [1820]*; *Porthesia Stephens, 1828*; *Antipha Walker, 1855*; *Arna Walker, 1855*; *Artaxa Walker, 1855*; *Lacida Walker, 1855*; *Dulichia Walker, 1855*; *Lopera Walker, 1855*; *Somena Walker, 1856*; *Urocoma Herrich-Schäffer, 1858*; *Ela Walker, 1862*; *Utidava Walker, 1863*; *Adullia Walker, 1865*; *Orvasca Walker, 1865*; *Themaca Walker, 1865*; *Cozola Walker, 1865*; *Bembina Walker, 1865*; *Gogana Walker, 1866*; *Micromorphe R. Felder, 1874*; *Choerotracha R. Felder, 1874*; *Chionophasma Butler, 1886*; *Ocybola Turner, 1912*; *Meteuproctis Matsumura, 1927*; *Epeuproctis Matsumura, 1933*; *Vietterma Griveaud, 1977*; *Knappetra Nye, 1980*; *Sphrageidus Maes, 1984* Original Reference: *Euproctis Hübner, [1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 159*. Type-species: *Phalaena chrysorrhoea* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1883].
- 542. Leucoma Hübner, 1822** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Leucoma Hübner, 1822*; *Laria Schrank, 1802 nec Scop., 1763*; *Stilpnotia Humprey & Westwood, 1843*; *Leucosia Rambur, 1866 nec Wb., 1795*; *Nymphyxis Grote, 1895* Original Reference: *Leucoma Hübner, 1822*, *Syst.- alfab. Verz.: 14-16, 18, 19*. Type-species: *Phalaena salicis* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 543. Lymantria Hübner, [1819]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Lymantria Hübner, [1819]*; *Porthetria Hübner, [1819]*; *Hypogymna Billberg, 1820*; *Sericaria Berthold, 1827*; *Psilura Stephens, 1828*; *Enome Walker, 1855* Original Reference: *Lymantria Hübner, [1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 160*. Type-species: *Phalaena monacha* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1883].
- 544. Ocnerogetia Staudinger, [1892]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Ocnerogetia Staudinger, [1892]*; *#Ocnerogetia Staudinger, [1892]*; *#Ocnerogetia De Freina, 1999* Original Reference: *Ocnerogetia*

Staudinger,[1892], Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 254. Type-species: *Ocnerogyia amanda* Staudinger,1892, by monotypy.

545. **Orgyia Ochsenheimer,1810** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Orgyia Ochsenheimer,1810*; *Notolophus Germar,1812*; *Orgyia Zetterstedt,1839*; *Teia Walker,1855*; *Clethrogyna Rambur,1866*; *Micropterogyna Rambur,1866*; *Apterogynis Guenée,[1875]* Original Reference: *Orgyia Ochsenheimer,1810*, Schmett. Eur. 3: 208. Type-species: *Phalaena antiqua* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1831.
546. **Parocneria Dyar,1897** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Parocneria Dyar,1897*; *Uliolepis W.Warren,1897*; *Maimaia Matsumura,1933*; *Daniela Hartig,1963 nec Koch,1891*. Original Reference: *Parocneria Dyar,1897*, Can. Ent. 29 (1): 13. Type-species: *Phalaena detrita* Esper,1785.
547. **Polymona Walker,1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Polymona Walker,1855*; *Oreinobia Wallengren,1865* Original Reference: *Polymona Walker,1855*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 3: 768. Type-species: *Polymona rufifemur* Walker,1855, by monotypy.

Lyonetiidae

548. **Leucoptera Hübner,[1825]** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *Leucoptera Hübner,[1825]*; *Cemiosstoma Zeller,1848*; *Proleucoptera Busck,1902*; *Paraleucoptera Heinrich,1918*; *Perileucoptera Silvestri,1943*. Original Reference: *Leucoptera Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 426. Type-species: *Tinea spartifoliella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.49, fig.335, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1914, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.- Heterocera 4: 348.
549. **Phyllobrostis (s.str.) Staudinger,1859** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllobrostis Staudinger,1859* Original Reference: *Phyllobrostis Staudinger,1859*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 257. Type-species: *Phyllobrostis daphneella* Staudinger,1859, by monotypy.
550. **Phyllobrostis Staudinger,1859** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllobrostis Staudinger,1859* Original Reference: *Phyllobrostis Staudinger,1859*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 257. Type-species: *Phyllobrostis daphneella* Staudinger,1859, by monotypy.

Momphidae

551. **Bifascia Amsel,1961** (Momphidae) Synonym(s): *Bifascia Amsel,1961* Original Reference: *Bifascia Amsel,1961*, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 20: 52. Type-species: *Ascalenia nigralbella* Chrétien,1915, by original designation.
552. **Bifascioides Kasy,1968** (Momphidae) Synonym(s): *Bifascioides Kasy,1968*; *#Bifascioides Clarck et al.,1972* Original Reference: *Bifascioides Kasy,1968*, Annl'n naturh. Mus. Wien 72: 509. Type-species: *Elachista leucomelanella* Rebel,1916, by original designation.
553. **Mompha (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Momphidae) Synonym(s): *Mompha Hübner,[1825]*; *Laverna Curtis,1839* Original Reference: *Mompha Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 414. Type-species: *Tinea conturbatella* Hübner,[1819], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.67 fig. 450, by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant,1909, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 45: 173.
554. **Mompha Hübner,[1825]** (Momphidae) Synonym(s): *Mompha Hübner,[1825]*; *Laverna Curtis,1839* Original Reference: *Mompha Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 414. Type-species: *Tinea conturbatella* Hübner,[1819], by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant,1909.

Nepticulidae

555. **Acalyptis Meyrick,1921** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Acalyptis Meyrick,1921*; *Microcalyptis Brown,1925*; *Niepeltia Strand,1934*; *Weberia Müller-Rutz,1934*; *Weberina Müller-Rutz,1934*. Original Reference: *Acalyptis Meyrick,1921*, Exotic Microlepid. 2: 410. Type-species: *Acalyptis psammophricta* Meyrick,1921, by monotypy.
556. **Ectoedemia (s.str.) Busck,1907** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Ectoedemia Busck,1907*; *Dechtiria Beirne,1945* Original Reference: *Ectoedemia Busck,1907*, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 8: 97. Type-species: *Ectoedemia populella* Busck,1907, ibidem 8: 98, by original designation.

- 557. Ectoedemia Busck,1907** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Ectoedemia Busck,1907*; *Dechtiria Beirne,1945* Original Reference: *Ectoedemia Busck,1907*, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 8: 97. Type-species: *Ectoedemia populella Busck,1907*, ibidem 8: 98, by original designation.
- 558. Stigmella Schrank,1802** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Stigmella Schrank,1802* Original Reference: *Stigmella Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2(2): 169. Type-species: *Phalaena anomalella Goeze,1783*, Ent. Beyträge 3(4): 168, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1907: 1008.

Noctuidae

- 559. Abrostola Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Unca Oken,1813*; *Abrostola Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Habrostola Sodoffsky,1837*; *Inguridia Butler,1879*; *Unca Lhomme,[1929]*; *Trigeminostola Beck,1991*; *Asclepistola Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Abrostola Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 88. Type-species: *Phalaena triplasia Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 560. Acantholipes Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acantholipes Lederer,1857*; *Docela Walker,[1866]*; *Lasionota W.Warren,1912 (homonym)*; *Nolaseniola Strand,1920*; *Isatoolna Nye,1975* Original Reference: *Acantholipes Lederer,1857*, Noctuienen Eur. 44, 198. Type-species: *Noctua regularis Hübner,[1813]*, by monotypy.
- 561. Achaea Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Achaea Hübner,[1823]*; *Geria Walker,1858* Original Reference: *Achaea Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 269. Type-species: *Phalaena melicerta Drury,1773*, by subsequent designation by Moore,1885.
- 562. Acontia (Emmelia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Emmelia Hübner,[1821]*; *Erotyla Hübner,1822*; *Agrophila Boisduval,1840*; *Ponometia Herrich-Schäffer,1868*; *Fruva Grote,1877*; *Heliadora Neumoegen,1891*; *Graeperia Grote,1895*; *Therasesa Grote,1895*; *Trachidia Hampson,1898*; *Tornacantia Smith,1900*; *Conacantia Smith,1900*; *Conochares Smith,1905*; *Neptunia Barnes & McDunnough,1911*; *Hemispargueia Barnes & McDunnough,1923*; *Acropserotarache Berio,1937*; *Emmelacontia Beck,2000* Original Reference: *Emmelia Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 254. Type-species: *Phalaena sulphuarlis Linnaeus,1767*, by monotypy.
- 563. Acontia (Uracontia) Beck,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Uracontia Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Uracontia Beck,1996*, Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 50. Type-species: *Acontia urania Frivaldsky,1835*, by original designation.
- 564. Acontia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acontia Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Tarache Hübner,[1823]*; *Desmophora Stephens,1829*; *Euphasia Stephens,1830*; *Heliothera Sodoffsky,1837*; *Porrotha Gistel,1848*; *Tima Walker,[1858]*; *Pseudalyptia H.Edwards,1874*; *Spragueia Grote,1875*; *Trichotarache Grote,1875*; *Hoplotarache Hampson,1910*; *Prociosis Hampson,1910*; *Cardiosace Hampson,1910*; *Fredina Brandt,1939* Original Reference: *Acontia Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 91. Type-species: *Noctua solaris [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 565. Acontiola Staudinger,[1900]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acontiola Staudinger,[1900]* Original Reference: *Acontiola Staudinger,[1900]*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12 (1899): 382-383. Type-species: *Acontiola sancta Staudinger,[1900]*, by monotypy.
- 566. Acrobyla Rebel,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acrobyla Rebel,1903* Original Reference: *Acrobyla Rebel,1903*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 68. Type-species: *Acrobyla kneuckeri Rebel,1903*, by monotypy.
- 567. Acronicta (Subacronicta) Kozhantshikov,1950** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Subacronicta Kozhantshikov,1950* Original Reference: *Subacronicta Kozhantshikov,1950*, Fauna USSR (Insecta) Lepid. 12: 456. Type-species: *Noctua megagephala [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by original designation.
- 568. Acronicta (Triaena) Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Apatele Hübner,1808*; *Triaena Hübner,1818*; *Semaphora Guenée,1841*; *Sematophora Agassiz,1846*; *Cuspidia Chapman,1890* Original Reference: *Triaena Hübner,1818*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 21. Type-species: *Phalaena psi Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Grote (1873).
- 569. Acronicta (Viminia) Chapman,1890** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Viminia Chapman,1890*; *Pharetra Hübner,[1820]*; *Chamaepora W.Warren,1909* Original Reference: *Viminia Chapman,1890*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 1: 26. Type-species: *Phalaena rumicis Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Chapman (1890).

570. **Acronicta (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acronicta Ochsenheimer,1816* Original Reference: *Acronicta Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 62. Type-species: *Phalaena leporina* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1826.
571. **Acronicta Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acronicta Ochsenheimer,1816* Original Reference: *Acronicta Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 62. Type-species: *Phalaena leporina* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1826.
572. **Aedia Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aedia Hübner,[1823]*; *Anophia Guenée,1841* Original Reference: *Aedia Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 260. Type-species: *Noctua funesta* Esper,1786, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1902.
573. **Aedophron Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aedophron Lederer,1857* Original Reference: *Aedophron Lederer,1857*, Noctuinen Eur.: 43, 180. Type-species: *Heliothis rhodites* Eversmann,1851, by monotypy.
574. **Aegle Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aegle Hübner,[1823]*; *Metaegle Hampson,1908* Original Reference: *Aegle Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 257. Type-species: *Tortrix kaekeritziana* Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1910.
575. **Africalpe C.G.Krüger,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Africalpe C.G.Krüger,1939* Original Reference: *Africalpe C.G.Krüger,1939*, *Annali Mus. libico Stor. nat.* 1: 348. Type-species: *Africalpe intrusa* C.G.Krüger,1939, by monotypy.
576. **Agrochola (Alpichola) Ronkay,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Alpichola Ronkay,1984* Original Reference: *Alpichola Ronkay,1984*, *Acta zool. hung.* 30 (1/2): 184. Type-species: *Agrochola egorovi* O.Bang-Haas,1934, by original designation.
577. **Agrochola (Anchoscelis) Guenée,1839** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anchoscelis Guenée,1839*; *Agrolitha Berio,1980*; *Pseudanchoscelis Beck,1991*; *Humichola Beck,1991*; *Rufachola Beck,1991*; *Thurnerichola Beck,1991*; *Osthelderichola Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Anchoscelis Guenée,1839*, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 8: 483. Type-species: *Noctua nitida* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1841.
578. **Agrochola (Leptologia) Prout,1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Leptologia Prout,1901* Original Reference: *Leptologia Prout,1901*, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 13: 183. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *lota* Clerck,1759, by original designation.
579. **Agrochola (Sunira) Franclemont,1950** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Sunira Franclemont,1950* Original Reference: *Sunira Franclemont,1950*, *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 45: 148. Type-species: *Xanthia bicolorago* Guenée,1852, by original designation.
580. **Agrochola (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agrochola Hübner,[1821]*; *Lycanades Franclemont,1937*; *Alexia De Laever nec Leach,1817*; *Agrolitha Berio,1980*; *Delaeveria Berio,1980*; *Xandria De Laever,1983*; *Pseudanchoscelis Beck,1991*; *Humichola Beck,1991*; *Rufachola Beck,1991*; *Haemachola Beck,1991*; *Thurnerichola Beck,1991*; *Osthelderichola Beck,1991*; *Fissipunctia Beck,1991*; *Aurxanthia Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Agrochola Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua pistacina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
581. **Agrochola Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agrochola Hübner,[1821]*; *Lycanades Franclemont,1937*; *Alexia De Laever nec Leach,1817*; *Agrolitha Berio,1980*; *Delaeveria Berio,1980*; *Xandria De Laever,1983*; *Pseudanchoscelis Beck,1991*; *Humichola Beck,1991*; *Rufachola Beck,1991*; *Haemachola Beck,1991*; *Thurnerichola Beck,1991*; *Osthelderichola Beck,1991*; *Fissipunctia Beck,1991*; *Aurxanthia Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Agrochola Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua pistacina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
582. **Agrotis (Crassagrotis) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Crassagrotis Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Crassagrotis Beck,1991*, *Atalanta* 22: 180. Type-species: *Noctua crassa* Hübner,[1803], by original designation.
583. **Agrotis (Putagrotis) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Putagrotis Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Putagrotis Beck,1991*, *Atalanta* 22: 181. Type-species: *Noctua puta* Hübner,[1803], by original designation.
584. **Agrotis (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816* Original Reference: *Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 66. Type-species: *Agrotis segetum* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827.
585. **Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816* Original Reference: *Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 66. Type-species: *Agrotis segetum* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827.
586. **Allophyes (Crassophyes) Ronkay, Ronkay & Gyulai,2011** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Crassophyes Ronkay, Ronkay & Gyulai,2011* Original Reference: *Crassophyes Ronkay, Ronkay &*

- Gyulai, 2011, Witt Catalogue 5: 115. Type-species: *Meganephria renalis* Wiltshire, 1941, by original designation.
587. **Allophyes (s.str.) Tams, 1942** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Allophyes Tams, 1942* Original Reference: *Allophyes Tams, 1942, Entomologist 75: 209*. Type-species: *Phalaena oxyacanthae* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
588. **Allophyes Tams, 1942** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Allophyes Tams, 1942* Original Reference: *Allophyes Tams, 1942, Entomologist 75: 209*. Type-species: *Phalaena oxyacanthae* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
589. **Ammoconia Lederer, 1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ammoconia Lederer, 1857; #Ammocania Tschetverikov, 1904* Original Reference: *Ammoconia Lederer, 1857, Noctuiden Eur.: 33, 97*. Type-species: *Noctua caecimacula* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1903.
590. **Amphipoea Billberg, 1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Amphipoea Billberg, 1820* Original Reference: *Amphipoea Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 87*. Type-species: *Phalaena nictitans* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Franclemont, 1950.
591. **Amphipyra (Pyrois) Hübner, [1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pyrois Hübner, [1820]; Syntomopus Guenée, 1837 nec Wlk., 1833; Adpyramidampa Beck, 1991* Original Reference: *Pyrois Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 208*. Type-species: *Phalaena cinnamomea* Goeze, 1781, by subsequent designation by Hampson (1908).
592. **Amphipyra (s.str.) Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer, 1816; Scotophila Hübner, [1821]; Pyrophila Stephens, 1829; Philopyra Guenée, 1852; Neocomia Rougemont, 1902; Pyramidampa Beck, 1991; Adamphipyra Beck, 1991; Tetrapyra Beck, 1991; Antiamphipyra Beck, 1991* Original Reference: *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 70*. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *tragopoginis* Clerck, 1759, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
593. **Amphipyra Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer, 1816; Scotophila Hübner, [1821]; Pyrophila Stephens, 1829; Philopyra Guenée, 1852; Neocomia Rougemont, 1902; Pyramidampa Beck, 1991; Adamphipyra Beck, 1991; Tetrapyra Beck, 1991; Antiamphipyra Beck, 1991* Original Reference: *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 70*. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *tragopoginis* Clerck, 1759, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
594. **Anagrorisma L. Ronkay & Varga, 1999** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anagrorisma L. Ronkay & Varga, 1999* Original Reference: *Anagrorisma L. Ronkay & Varga, 1999, Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 45 (4): 361*. Type-species: *Eugnorisma goniophora* Varga, L. Ronkay & Hacker, 1990, by original designation.
595. **Anaplectoides McDunnough, [1929]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anaplectoides McDunnough, [1929]* Original Reference: *Anaplectoides McDunnough, [1929], Bull. Dep. Mines, Can. 55 (1928): 65*. Type-species: *Eurois pressus* Grote, 1874, by original designation.
596. **Antarchaea Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Antarchaea Hübner, [1821]; Daona Walker, 1864; Byturna Moore, 1883; Myana Swinhoe, 1884; Pseudomicra Butler, 1892* Original Reference: *Antarchaea Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 254*. Type-species: *Noctua numisma* Hübner, [1803], by monotypy.
597. **Antitype Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Antitype Hübner, [1821]* Original Reference: *Antitype Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 212*. Type-species: *Phalaena chi* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1906.
598. **Anumeta Walker, 1858** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anumeta Walker, 1858; Palpangula Staudinger, 1877; Eremonoma W. Warren, 1913* Original Reference: *Anumeta Walker, 1858, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 15: 1769*. Type-species: *Anumeta atosignata* Walker, 1858, by monotypy.
599. **Anydrophila John, 1909** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anydrophila John, 1909* Original Reference: *Anydrophila John, 1909, Revue russ. Ent. 9: 123*. Type-species: *Euclidia mirifica* Erschoff, 1874, by original designation.
600. **Apamea (s.str.) Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Apamea Ochsenheimer, 1816; Abromias Billberg, 1820; Septis Hübner, [1821]; Hama Stephens, 1829; Xylophasia Stephens, 1829; Agrostobia Boie, 1835; Crymodes Guenée, 1841; Syma Stephens, 1850; Eleemosia Prout, 1901; Protagrotis Hampson, 1903; Trichoplexia Hampson, 1908; Heteromma W. Warren, 1911; Heterommiola Strand, 1912; Apaconjunctdonta Beck, 1991; Loscopia Beck, 1991; Furvabromias Beck, 1991* Original Reference: *Apamea Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 75*. Type-species: *Noctua basilinea* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819).

- 601. Apamea Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Apamea Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Abromias Billberg,1820*; *Septis Hübner,[1821]*; *Hama Stephens,1829*; *Xylophasia Stephens,1829*; *Agrostobia Boie,1835*; *Crymodes Guenée,1841*; *Syma Stephens,1850*; *Eleemosia Prout,1901*; *Protagrotis Hampson,1903*; *Trichoplexia Hampson,1908*; *Heteromma W.Warren,1911*; *Heterommiola Strand,1912*; *Apaconjunctdonta Beck,[1992]* Original Reference: *Apamea Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 75. Type-species: *Noctua basilinea* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819).
- 602. Apopestes Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Apopestes Hübner,[1823]*; *Spintherops Boisduval,1840* Original Reference: *Apopestes Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 275. Type-species: *Noctua spectrum* Esper,1787, by monotypy.
- 603. Archanara (Globia) Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2009** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Capsula Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2005 nec Schumacher,1817 non Agassiz,1846*; *Globia Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2009* Original Reference: *Archanara (Globia) Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2009*, The Witt Catalogue 3: 17 (nom. nov. pro *Capsula Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2005 nec Schumacher,1817*). Type-species: *Phalaena sparganii* Esper,[1790], by original designation.
- 604. Archanara (s.str.) Walker,1866** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Archanara Walker,1866* Original Reference: *Archanara Walker,1866*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1737. Type-species: *Archanara nonogriella* Walker,1866, by monotypy.
- 605. Archanara Walker,1866** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Archanara Walker,1866* Original Reference: *Archanara Walker,1866*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1737. Type-species: *Archanara nonogriella* Walker,1866, by monotypy.
- 606. Argyrospila Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Argyrospila Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]* Original Reference: *Argyrospila Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]*, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 374. Type-species: *Leucania maculata* Eversmann,1842, by monotypy.
- 607. Armada Staudinger,1884** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Armada Staudinger,1884* Original Reference: *Armada Staudinger,1884*, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 142. Type-species: *Acontia columbina* Staudinger,1884, by subsequent designation by Warren (1913).
- 608. Atethmia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Atethmia Hübner,[1821]*; *Cirroedia Guenée,1839* Original Reference: *Atethmia Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 238. Type-species: *Phalaena xerampelina* Esper,1793, by subsequent designation by Grote (1874).
- 609. Auchmis (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Auchmis Hübner,[1821]*; *Rhizogramma Lederer,1857* Original Reference: *Auchmis Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 243. Type-species: *Phalaena petroriza* Borkhausen,1792, by subsequent designation by Warren (1914).
- 610. Auchmis Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Auchmis Hübner,[1821]*; *Rhizogramma Lederer,1857* Original Reference: *Auchmis Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 243. Type-species: *Phalaena petroriza* Borkhausen,1792, by subsequent designation by Warren (1914).
- 611. Autographa Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Autographa Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Autographa Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 251. Type-species: *Phalaena gamma* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote (1986).
- 612. Autophila (Cheirophanes) Boursin,1955** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cheirophanes Boursin,1955* Original Reference: *Cheirophanes Boursin,1955*, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40: 170. Type-species: *Amphipyra ligaminosa* Eversmann,1851, by original designation.
- 613. Autophila (s.str.) Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Autophila Hübner,[1823]* Original Reference: *Autophila Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (18): 274. Type-species: *Noctua dilucida* Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by W.Warren,1913.
- 614. Autophila Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Autophila Hübner,[1823]* Original Reference: *Autophila Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (18): 274. Type-species: *Noctua dilucida* Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by W.Warren,1913.
- 615. Axylia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Axylia Hübner,[1821]*; *#Actinia Ebert & Hacker,2002* Original Reference: *Axylia Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 242. Type-species: *Phalaena putris* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1852.
- 616. Bena Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bena Billberg,1820* Original Reference: *Bena Billberg,1820*, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J.Billberg: 90. Type-species: *Phalaena prasinana* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Tams,1939.

- 617. Boursinia Brandt,1938** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Boursinia Brandt,1938*; *Anamecia Boursin,1958*; *#Bousinia Hacker,1998* Original Reference: *Boursinia Brandt,1938*, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 518. Type-species: *Boursinia symmicta Brandt,1938*, by original designation.
- 618. Brachygalea Hampson,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Brachygalea Hampson,1906* Original Reference: *Brachygalea Hampson,1906*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 6: 2, 8. Type-species: *Brachygalea leucorhabda Hampson,1906*, by original designation.
- 619. Brandtaxia Boursin,1943** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Brandtaxia Boursin,1943* Original Reference: *Brandtaxia Boursin,1943*, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 314. Type-species: *Sidemia discalis Brandt,1941*, by original designation.
- 620. Brandtina Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Brandtina Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937*; *Cometera Hacker,1996*; *#Brandtaxia Ebert & Hacker,2002* Original Reference: *Brandtina Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 49 (9): (11). Type-species: *Brandtina albonigra Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937*, by monotypy.
- 621. Bryomima Staudinger,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryomima Staudinger,1900* Original Reference: *Bryomima Staudinger,1900*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 357. Type-species: *Bryomima carducha Staudinger,1900*, by monotypy.
- 622. Bryophilopsis Hampson,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryophilopsis Hampson,1894* Original Reference: *Bryophilopsis Hampson,1894*, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 2: 361. Type-species: *Bryophilopsis griseata Hampson,1894*, by original designation.
- 623. Calamia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calamia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Calamia Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 240. Type-species: *Phalaena virens Linnaeus,1767*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1910.
- 624. Calliergis Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Callierges auct.*; *Calliergis Hübner,[1821]*; *Lithocampa Guenée,1852* Original Reference: *Calliergis Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 244. Type-species: *Bombyx ramosa Esper,1786*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
- 625. Callistege Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Callistege Hübner,[1823]*; *Euclidimera Hampson,1913* Original Reference: *Callistege Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 281. Type-species: *Phalaena mi Clerck,1759*, by subsequent designation by Berion,1957.
- 626. Callopietria Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Callopietria Hübner,[1821]*; *Lagopus R.L.,1817 nec Brisson,1760*; *Eriopus Treitschke,1825*; *Agabra Walker,1862*; *Obana Walker,1862 nec Walk.,1862*; *Gnamptocera Butler,1881*; *Haploolophus Butler,1881*; *Dissolophus Butler,1881*; *Hemipachycera Butler,1881*; *Rheptrotrichia Butler,1881*; *Platydasys Butler,1881*; *Methorasa Moore,1881*; *Cotanda Moore,1881*; *Herrichia Grote,1882 nec Stgr.,1871*; *Euherrichia Grote,1882*; *Hyperdasis Swinhoe,1901*; *Miropalpa Berio,1955* Original Reference: *Callopietria Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 216. Type-species: *Phalaena juvenina Stoll,1782*, by subsequent designation by Grote (1874).
- 627. Calocucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1987** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calocucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1987* Original Reference: *Calocucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1987*, Acta zool. hung. 33 (3/4): 463. Type-species: *Cucullia celsiae Herrich-Schäffer,1850*, by original designation.
- 628. Calophasia Stephens,1829** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calophasia Stephens,1829* Original Reference: *Calophasia Stephens,1829*, Nom. Br. Insects: 42. Type-species: *Noctua linariae [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by monotypy.
- 629. Calymma Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calymma Hübner,[1823]* Original Reference: *Calymma Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 281. Type-species: *Noctua communimacula [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1910.
- 630. Calyptra Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calyptra Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Calpe Treitschke,1825*; *Culasta Moore,1881*; *Hypocalpe Butler,1883*; *Percalpe Berio,1956* Original Reference: *Calyptra Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur.4: 78. Type-species: *Phalaena thalictri Borkhausen,1790*, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1826.
- 631. Caradrina (Boursinidrina) Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Boursinidrina Hacker,2004* Original Reference: *Caradrina (Boursinidrina) Hacker,2004*, Esperiana 10: 38, 103. Type-species: *Athetis rjabovi Boursin,1936*, by original designation.
- 632. Caradrina (Eremodrina) Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremodrina Boursin,1937* Original Reference: *Eremodrina Boursin,1937*, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 422. Type-species: *Caradrina vicina Staudinger,1870*, by original designation.

- 633. Caradrina (Levantrina) Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Levantrina Hacker,2004* Original Reference: Caradrina (Levantrina) Hacker,2004, Esperiana 10: 39, 287. Type-species: *Athetis bodenheimeri* Draudt,1934, by original designation.
- 634. Caradrina (Paradrina) Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Paradrina Boursin,1937* Original Reference: Paradrina Boursin,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 421. Type-species: *Caradrina selini* Boisduval,1840, by original designation.
- 635. Caradrina (Platyperigea) Smith,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Platyperigea Smith,1894; Hymenodrina Boursin,1937* Original Reference: Platyperigea Smith,1894, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 21: 60. Type-species: *Platyperigea camina* Smith,1894, by original designation.
- 636. Caradrina (Weigertrina) Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Weigertrina Hacker,2004* Original Reference: Caradrina (Weigertrina) Hacker,2004, Esperiana 10: 291. Type-species: *Platyperigea eremicola* Plante,1998, by original designation.
- 637. Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816; Charadrina Agassiz,1847; Amphidrina Staudinger,1892* Original Reference: Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 80. Type-species: *Phalaena morpheus* Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819).
- 638. Cardepiia Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cardepiia Hampson,1905* Original Reference: Cardepiia Hampson,1905, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: x, 234. Type-species: *Mamestra irrisoria* Erschoff,1874, by original designation.
- 639. Catamecia Staudinger,1897** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Catamecia Staudinger,1897* Original Reference: Catamecia Staudinger,1897, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 288. Type-species: *Catamecia jordana* Staudinger,1897, by monotypy.
- 640. Catephia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Catephia Ochsenheimer,1816; Idicara Walker,[1863]; Zarima Moore,1882; Mageutica Hampson,1926* Original Reference: Catephia Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 94. Type-species: *Noctua alchymista* Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Duponchel (1829).
- 641. Catocala (Ephesia) Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ephesia Hübner,1818* Original Reference: Ephesia Hübner,1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 11. Type-species: *Phalaena paranympa* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1913.
- 642. Catocala (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Catocala Schrank,1802; Hemigeometra Haworth,1809; Lamprosia Hübner,[1821]; Belparidia Hübner,1822; Astiotes Hübner,[1823]; Corisce Hübner,[1823]; Eucora Hübner,[1823]; Eunetis Hübner,[1823]; Andrewsia Grote,1882; Catabapta Hulst,1884; Andreusia Hampson,1913; Simplicala Beck,1996* Original Reference: Catocala Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 158. Type-species: *Phalaena nupta* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Curtis (1828).
- 643. Catocala Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Catocala Schrank,1802; Hemigeometra Haworth,1809; Lamprosia Hübner,[1821]; Belparidia Hübner,1822; Astiotes Hübner,[1823]; Corisce Hübner,[1823]; Eucora Hübner,[1823]; Eunetis Hübner,[1823]; Andrewsia Grote,1882; Catabapta Hulst,1884; Andreusia Hampson,1913; Simplicala Beck,1996* Original Reference: Catocala Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 158. Type-species: *Phalaena nupta* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Curtis (1828).
- 644. Cerocala Boisduval,1828** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cerocala Boisduval,1828* Original Reference: Cerocala Boisduval,1828, Eur. Lepid. Index meth.: 100. Type-species: *Noctua scapulosa* Hübner,[1808], by monotypy.
- 645. Characoma Walker,1863** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Characoma Walker,1863; Corticata Walker,[1863]; Paraxia Möschler,1890; Hypothripa Hampson,1894.* Original Reference: Characoma Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 106. Type-species: *Characoma albulalis* Walker,1863, by monotypy.
- 646. Chazaria Moore,1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chazaria Moore,1881; Rhodocleptria Hampson,1903.* Original Reference: Chazaria Moore,1881, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881: 361. Type-species: *Heliothis incarnata* Freyer,1838, by monotypy.
- 647. Chersotis (Cyrebia) Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cyrebia Guenée,1852* Original Reference: Cyrebia Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 195. Type-species: *Cyrebia luperinoides* Guenée,1852, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 648. Chersotis (s.str.) Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chersotis Boisduval,1840; Multsotis Beck,1991; Alpsotis Beck,1991; Cupreosotis Beck,1991; Fimbriosotis Beck,1991; Elesotis Beck,1991; Larixsotis Beck,1991; Margasotis Beck,1991;* Original Reference: Chersotis Boisduval,1840, Gen. Index

Eur. Lepid.: 103. Type-species: *Noctua rectngula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1843.

- 649. Chersotis Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chersotis Boisduval,1840*; *Multsotis Beck,1991*; *Alpsotis Beck,1991*; *Cupreosotis Beck,1991*; *Fimbriosotis Beck,1991*; *Elesotis Beck,1991*; *Larixsotis Beck,1991*; *Margasotis Beck,1991*; Original Reference: *Chersotis Boisduval,1840*, Gen. Index Eur. Lepid.: 103. Type-species: *Noctua rectngula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1843.
- 650. Chilodes Herrich-Schäffer,1849** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chilodes Herrich-Schäffer,1849*; *Hypostilbia Hampson,1908* Original Reference: *Chilodes Herrich-Schäffer,1849*, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 226. Type-species: *Noctua ulvae* Hübner,[1817], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1910.
- 651. Chionoxantha Hampson,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xantholeuca Hampson,1910* (*praeocc.*); *Chionoxantha Hampson,1914* Original Reference: *Chionoxantha Hampson,1914*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 13: 202. Type-species: *Erastria staudingeri* Standfuss,1892, by original designation.
- 652. Chloantha Boisduval, Rambur & Graslin,[1836]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chloantha Boisduval, Rambur & Graslin,[1836]*; *#Chloantha Guenée,1839*; *Chloantha Agassiz,1846* Original Reference: *Chloantha Boisduval, Rambur & Graslin,[1836]*, 1832, Cooln iconographique hist. Chenilles Eur.: Noctuélides text & pl. 22, figs. 5, 6. Type-species: *Noctua hyperici* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 653. Chortodes Tutt,1897** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chortodes Tutt,1897*; *Longalatedes Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Chortodes Tutt,1897*, Entomologist 30: 284. Type-species: *Acosmetia morrisii* Dale,1837, by monotypy.
- 654. Chrysodeixis Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chrysodeixis Hübner,[1821]*; *Neoplusia Okano,1963* Original Reference: *Chrysodeixis Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 252. Type-species: *Phalaena chalcites* Esper,1789, by subsequent designation by Dyar,1902.
- 655. Cleonymia (Serryvania) Berio,1980** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Serryvania Berio,1980* Original Reference: *Serryvania Berio,1980*, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 83: 10, 17. Type-species: *Xylina yvanii* Duponchel,1833, by original designation.
- 656. Cleonymia Berio,1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cleonymia Berio,1966* Original Reference: *Cleonymia Berio,1966*, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 76: 53. Type-species: *Cleophana baetica* Rambur,[1837], by original designation.
- 657. Clytie (Hypoglaucitis) Staudinger,1895** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypoglaucitis Staudinger,1895* Original Reference: *Hypoglaucitis Staudinger,1895*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 284. Type-species: *Hypoglaucitis moyses* Staudinger,1895, by monotypy.
- 658. Clytie (s.str.) Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Clytie Hübner,[1823]*; *Pseudophia Guenée,1852*. Original Reference: *Clytie Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 267. Type-species: *Noctua illunaris* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1913.
- 659. Clytie Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Clytie Hübner,[1823]*; *Pseudophia Guenée,1852*. Original Reference: *Clytie Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 267. Type-species: *Noctua illunaris* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1913.
- 660. Colobochyla (Caspicastra) Koçak & Kemal,2002** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Caspicastra Koçak & Kemal,2002* Original Reference: *Caspicastra Koçak & Kemal,2002*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 86: 4, footnote 8. Type-species: *Eulocastra* (*Thalerastria*) *capnoessa* Zerny,1915, by original designation.
- 661. Colobochyla Hübner,[1825]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Salia Hübner,[1806]*; *Colobochyla Hübner,[1825]*; *#Cholobochyla Hübner,[1826]*; *Madopa Stephens,1829*; *Cholobochyla Agassiz,1846*; *#Calobochyla Walker,[1859]*; *#Matopa Hacker,1990*. Original Reference: *Colobochyla Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 344. Type-species: *Pyralis salicalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 662. Condica Walker,1856** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Condica Walker,1856*; *Gaphara Walker,1862*; *Platysenta Grote,1874*; *Myrtale Druce,1891*; *Monocondica Berio,1981*; *Bicondica Berio,1981*. Original Reference: *Condica Walker,1856*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 9: 214, 239. Type-species: *Condica palpalis* Walker,1856, by monotypy.
- 663. Conistra (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Conistra Hübner,[1821]*; *Orrhodia Hübner,[1821]*; *Gloia Hübner,1822*; *Peperina Hreblay,1992* Original Reference: *Conistra Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua veronicae* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson (1906).

- 664. Conistra Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Conistra Hübner,[1821]*; *Orrhodia Hübner,[1821]*; *Gloia Hübner,1822*; *Peperina Hreblay,1992* Original Reference: *Conistra Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua veronicae Hübner,[1803]*, by subsequent designation by Hampson (1906).
- 665. Cornutiplusia Kostrowicki,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cornutiplusia Kostrowicki,1961* Original Reference: *Cornutiplusia Kostrowicki,1961*, Acta zool. cracov. 6: 432. Type-species: *Phalaena circumflexa Linnaeus,1767*, by original designation.
- 666. Cosmia (Calymnia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calymnia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Calymnia Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 235. Type-species: *Phalaena trapezina Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Grote (1874).
- 667. Cosmia (Ulmia) Fibiger & Hacker,2007** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ulmia Fibiger & Hacker,2007* Original Reference: *Cosmia (Ulmia) Fibiger & Hacker,2007*, Noctuidae Europaeae 9: 156. Type-species: *Phalaena affinis Linnaeus,1767*, by original designation.
- 668. Cosmia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cosmia Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Eustegnia Hübner,[1821]*. Original Reference: *Cosmia Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 84. Type-species: *Phalaena affinis Linnaeus,1767*, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 669. Craniophora Snellen,1867** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Craniophora Snellen,1867*; *Bisulcia Chapman,1890*; *Cranionycta De Lattin,1949*; *Hampsonia Kozhantschikov,1950*; *Miracopa Draudt,1950*; *Hampsonidia Inoue,1958*. Original Reference: *Craniophora Snellen,1867*, Vlinders Nederland 1867: 262. Type-species: *Noctua ligustri [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by monotypy.
- 670. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) Hampson,1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryoleuca Hampson,1908* Original Reference: *Bryoleuca Hampson,1908*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 7: xv, 686. Type-species: *Miana trilinea Bethune-Baker,1894*, by original designation.
- 671. Cryphia (Bryophila) Treitschke,1825** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Poecilia Schrank,1802 nec Schneider,1801*; *Bryophila Treitschke,1825* Original Reference: *Bryophila Treitschke,1825*, Schmett. Eur. 5 (1): 57. Type-species: *Noctua perla [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 672. Cryphia (Bryopsis) Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryopsis Boursin,1969* Original Reference: *Bryopsis Boursin,1969*, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 54: 46. Type-species: *Phalaena muralis Forster,1771*, by original designation.
- 673. Cryphia (Euthales) Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euthales Hübner,[1820]*; *Jaspidia Hübner,1822* Original Reference: *Euthales Hübner,[1820]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 205. Type-species: *Noctua algae Fabricius,1775*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1908.
- 674. Cryphia (s.str.) Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cryphia Hübner,1818*; *Heterocryphia Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Cryphia Hübner,1818*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 14. Type-species: *Noctua receptricula Hübner,[1803]*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1908.
- 675. Cryphia Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cryphia Hübner,1818*; *Heterocryphia Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Cryphia Hübner,1818*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 14. Type-species: *Noctua receptricula Hübner,[1803]*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1908.
- 676. Cucullia (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cucullia Schrank,1802*; *Euderaea Hübner,[1821]*; *Empusa Hübner,[1821]*; *Eucalimia Hübner,[1821]*; *Callaenia Hübner,[1821]*; *Argyritis Hübner,[1821]*; *Tribunophora Hübner,1822*; *Lophia Sodoffsky,1837*; *Argyroglea Hampson,1906*; *Cheligalea Hampson,1906*; *Argyromata Hampson,1906*; *Empusada Hampson,1906*; *Pseudocopicucullia Dumont,1929* Original Reference: *Cucullia Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 157. Type-species: *Phalaena umbratica Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1824.
- 677. Cucullia Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cucullia Schrank,1802*; *Euderaea Hübner,[1821]*; *Empusa Hübner,[1821]*; *Eucalimia Hübner,[1821]*; *Callaenia Hübner,[1821]*; *Argyritis Hübner,[1821]*; *Tribunophora Hübner,1822*; *Lophia Sodoffsky,1837*; *Argyroglea Hampson,1906*; *Cheligalea Hampson,1906*; *Argyromata Hampson,1906*; *Empusada Hampson,1906*; *Pseudocopicucullia Dumont,1929* Original Reference: *Cucullia Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 157. Type-species: *Phalaena umbratica Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1824.
- 678. Dasypolia (Dasymixis) L.Ronkay & Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dasymixis L.Ronkay & Varga,1990* Original Reference: *Dasymixis L.Ronkay & Varga,1990*, Esperiana 1: 481. Type-species: *Dasypolia (Dasymixis) diva L.Ronkay & Varga,1990*, by original designation.
- 679. Dasypolia (s.str.) Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dasypolia Guenée,1852* Original Reference: *Dasypolia Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 44. Type-species: *Noctua templi Thunberg,1792*, by monotypy.

- 680. *Dasypolia Guenée,1852*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dasypolia Guenée,1852* Original Reference: *Dasypolia Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 44. Type-species: *Noctua templi* Thunberg,1792, by monotypy.
- 681. *Deltote Reichenbach,1817*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Deltote Reichenbach,1817* Original Reference: *Deltote Reichenbach,1817*, Jenaische Allg. Lit.-Ztg. 1: 288. Type-species: *Phalaena argentula* Hübner,[1787], by subsequent designation by Nye,1975.
- 682. *Diachrysia Hübner,[1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Diachrysia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Diachrysia Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 252. Type-species: *Phalaena chryson* Esper,1789, by subsequent designation by Dyar,1902.
- 683. *Diarsia Hübner,[1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Diarsia Hübner,[1821]*; *Oxira Walker,1865* Original Reference: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 222. Type-species: *Noctua dahli* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 684. *Dichagyris (Albocosta) Fibiger & Lafontaine,1997*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Albocosta Fibiger & Lafontaine,1997*; *Basistriga Fibiger & Lafontaine,1997* Original Reference: *Albocosta Fibiger & Lafontaine,1997*, Noctuidae Europaeae 3: 126-127. Type-species: *Noctua musiva* Hübner,[1803], by original designation.
- 685. *Dichagyris (Grisyigoga) Beck,1991*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Grisyigoga Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Grisyigoga Beck,1991*, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 182. Type-species: *candelisequa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 686. *Dichagyris (Stenosomides) Strand,1942*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Stenosoma Turati,1924 nec Leach,[1814]*; *Stenosomides Strand,1942* Original Reference: *Stenosomides Strand,1942*, Folia zool. hydrobiol. 11: 390 (nom. nov. pro *Stenosoma Turati,1924 nec Leach,[1814]*). Type-species: *Stenosoma synesia* Turati,1924, by monotypy.
- 687. *Dichagyris (Yigoga) Nye,1975*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ogygia Hübner,[1821] nec Brong.,1817*; *Yigoga Nye,1975*; *Flavyigoga Beck,1996*; *Nigryigoga Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Yigoga Nye,1975*, The generic names of moths of the World 1: 508 (nom. nov. *Ogygia Hübner,[1821]*). Type-species: *Noctua signifera* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895 (for *Ogygia Hübner*).
- 688. *Dichagyris Lederer,1857*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dichagyris Lederer,1857*; *#Dichagyria Walker,1866* Original Reference: *Dichagyris Lederer,1857*, Noctuinen Eur.: 45, 206. Type-species: *Agrotis melanura* Carrara,1846, by monotypy.
- 689. *Dichonia (Griposia) Tams,1939*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agriopsis Bosiduval,1840 nec Hbn.,[1825]*; *Griposia Tams,1939*; *Eudiphthera Nordström,1941* Original Reference: *Griposia Tams,1939*, Entomologist 72: 72. Type-species: *Phalaena aprilina* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 690. *Dichonia Hübner,[1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dichonia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Dichonia Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 217. Type-species: *Noctua aeruginea* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Butler,1890.
- 691. *Dicycla Guenée,1852*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eugramma Stephens,1850 nec Billb.,1820*; *Dicycla Guenée,1852* Original Reference: *Dicycla Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 7. Type-species: *Phalaena oo* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 692. *Diloba Boisduval,1840*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Heteromorpha Hübner,1808*; *#Heteromorpha Hübner,1822*; *Diloba Boisduval,1840* Original Reference: *Diloba Boisduval,1840*, Genera Index meth. Eur. Lepid.: 88. Type-species: *Phalaena caeruleocephala* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 693. *Drasteria Hübner,1818*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Drasteria Hübner,1818*; *#Drastoria Walker,1858* Original Reference: *Drasteria Hübner,1818*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 8. Type-species: *Drasteria graphica* Hübner,1818, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1926.
- 694. *Drasteriodes Hampson,1926*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Drasteriodes Hampson,1926* Original Reference: *Drasteriodes Hampson,1926*, Descr. new Genera Species Lepid. Phalaenae: 41. Type-species: *Photodes limata* Christoph,1884, by original designation.
- 695. *Dryobotodes (s.str.) W.Warren,1910*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dryobotodes W.Warren,1910*; *Monobotodes Beck,1991*; *Roborbotodes Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Dryobotodes W.Warren,1910*, [in] Seitz, Macrolepid. World 3: 133. Type-species: *Noctua protea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 696. *Dryobotodes W.Warren,1910*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dryobotodes W.Warren,1910*; *Monobotodes Beck,1991*; *Roborbotodes Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Dryobotodes W.Warren,1910*, [in]

Seitz, Macrolepid. World 3: 133. Type-species: *Noctua protea* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.

- 697. *Dypterygia Stephens, 1829*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dypterygia Stephens, 1829* Original Reference: *Dypterygia Stephens, 1829*, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 167. Type-species: *Phalaena scabriuscula* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 698. *Dysgonia Hübner, [1823]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dysgonia Hübner, [1823]* Original Reference: *Dysgonia Hübner, [1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 269. Type-species: *Phalaena algira* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1885].
- 699. *Dysmilichia Speiser, 1902*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phalacra Staudinger, 1892 (praeocc.)*; *Milichia Snellen, 1899 (praeocc.)*; *Dysmilichia Speiser, 1902*. Original Reference: *Dysmilichia Speiser, 1902*, Berl. ent. Z. 47: 140. Type-species: *Perigea gemella* Leech, 1889, by monotypy.
- 700. *Earias Hübner, [1825]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Earias Hübner, [1825]*; *#Earias Stephens, 1834*; *Aphusia Walker, [1858]*; *Digba Walker, 1862* Original Reference: *Earias Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 395. Type-species: *Phalaena clorana* Linnaeus, 1761, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 701. *Egira Duponchel, [1845]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Egira Duponchel, [1845]*; *Xylomiges Guenée, 1852* Original Reference: *Egira Duponchel, [1845]*, Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur. (2): 162. Type-species: *Phalaena conspicillaris* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857.
- 702. *Eicomorpha Staudinger, 1888*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eicomorpha Staudinger, 1888* Original Reference: *Eicomorpha Staudinger, 1888*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 24. Type-species: *Eicomorpha antiqua* Staudinger, 1888, by monotypy.
- 703. *Elaphria Hübner, 1818*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Elaphria Hübner, 1818* Original Reference: *Elaphria Hübner, 1818*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 16. Type-species: *Elaphria grata* Hübner, 1818, by subsequent designation by Barnes & Benjamin, 1929.
- 704. *Enargia Hübner, [1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Enargia Hübner, [1821]*; *Euprepia Guenée, 1839* Original Reference: *Enargia Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 235. Type-species: *Phalaena paleacea* Esper, 1788, by monotypy.
- 705. *Epharmottomena John, 1909*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epharmottomena John, 1909* Original Reference: *Epharmottomena John, 1909*, Revue Russe. Ent. 9: 118. Type-species: *Leucanitis nana* Staudinger, 1884, by original designation.
- 706. *Epilecta Hübner, [1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epilecta Hübner, [1821]*; *Hiria Duponchel, [1845]* Original Reference: *Epilecta Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 221. Type-species: *Noctua linogrisea* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 707. *Epipsammia Staudinger, 1879*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epipsammia Staudinger, 1879*; *Namangana Staudinger, 1888*; *Namanganum Riesen, 1891*; *Sartha Staudinger, 1891*; *Pseudathetis Boursin, 1937*. Original Reference: *Epipsammia Staudinger, 1879*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 320. Type-species: *Epipsammia deserticola* Staudinger, 1879, by monotypy.
- 708. *Episema Ochsenheimer, 1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Episema Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *#Empiseme Freyer, 1848* Original Reference: *Episema Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 65. Type-species: *Bombyx glaucina* Esper, 1789, by subsequent designation by ICZN (Opinion 494).
- 709. *Eremobia Stephens, 1829*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremobia Stephens, 1829* Original Reference: *Eremobia Stephens, 1829*, Nom. Br. Insects: 42. Type-species: *Noctua ochroleuca* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 710. *Eremohadena (Iberihadena) Fibiger & Ronkay, 2007*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Iberihadena Fibiger & Ronkay, 2007* Original Reference: *Eremohadena (Iberihadena) Fibiger & Ronkay, 2007*, Noctuidae Europaeae 9: 222. Type-species: *Pseudohadena mariana* Lajonquière, 1964, by original designation.
- 711. *Eremohadena (Megahadena) L.Ronkay & Varga & Gyulai, 2002*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Megahadena Ronkay & Varga & Gyulai, 2002* Original Reference: *Megahadena Ronkay & Varga & Gyulai, 2002*, Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung 48 (1): 65.
- 712. *Eremohadena (s.str.) L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995* Original Reference: *Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995*, Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung 41 (3): 277. Type-species: *Mamestra siri* Erschoff, 1874, by original designation.
- 713. *Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995* Original Reference: *Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga &*

- Fabian, 1995, Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung 41 (3): 277. Type-species: *Mamestra siri* Erschoff, 1874, by original designation.
714. **Eriopygodes Hampson, 1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eriopygodes Hampson, 1905* Original Reference: *Eriopygodes Hampson, 1905*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: xii, 353. Type-species: *Noctua imbecilla* Fabricius, 1794, by original designation.
715. **Estimata Kozhantshikov, 1928** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Estimata Kozhantshikov, 1928*; *Estimaja Kozhantshikov, 1937* Original Reference: *Estimata Kozhantshikov, 1928*, Russk. ent. Obozr. 22: 94. Type-species: *Agrotis herrichschaefferi* Alpheraky, 1895, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 191-192, by original designation.
716. **Eublemma (Glossodice) Berio, 1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Glossodice Berio, 1991* Original Reference: *Glossodice Berio, 1991*, Fauna d'Italia 27: 75. Type-species: *Anthophila polygramma* Duponchel, [1842], by original designation.
717. **Eublemma Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Anthophila Hübner, 1806*; *Anthophila Ochsenheimer, 1816* (praeocc.); *Eublemma Hübner, [1821]*; *Eromene Hübner, [1821]*; *Porphyria Hübner, [1821]*; *Trothisa Hübner, [1821]*; *Ecthetis Hübner, [1823]*; *Heliomanes Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Microphisa Boisduval, 1840*; *Mixocharis Lederer, 1853*; *Thalpocharis Lederer, 1853*; *Eumestleta Butler, 1892*; *Thalomicra Spuler, 1907*; *Polyorycta W. Warren, 1911*; *Gyophora W. Warren, 1913*; *Eumicremma Berio, 1954*; *Roseoblemma Beck, 1996*; *Parvablemma Beck, 1996*. Original Reference: *Eublemma Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 256. Type-species: *Noctua amoena* Hübner, [1803], by subsequent designation by Moore, 1884.
718. **Euchalcia Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euchalcia Hübner, [1821]*; *Adeva McDunnough, 1944*; *Pseudochalcia Klyuchko, 1984*; *Pareuchalcia Beck, 1991* Original Reference: *Euchalcia Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 250. Type-species: *Noctua illustris* Fabricius, 1787, by subsequent designation by Dyar (1902).
719. **Euclidia Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euclidia Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Ectypa Billberg, 1820*; *Gonospileia Hübner, [1823]*; *Euclidina McDunnough, 1937* Original Reference: *Euclidia Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 96. Type-species: *Phalaena glyphica* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
720. **Eugnorisma (Metagnorisma) Varga & L.Ronkay, 1987** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metagnorisma Varga & L.Ronkay, 1987* Original Reference: *Metagnorisma Varga & L.Ronkay, 1987*, Acta zool. hung. 33 (1/2): 194. Type-species: *Agrotis depuncta* var. *pontica* Staudinger, 1892, by original designation.
721. **Eugnorisma (s.str.) Boursin, 1946** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eugnorisma Boursin, 1946* Original Reference: *Eugnorisma Boursin, 1946*, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 10: 188. Type-species: *Graphiphora insignata* Lederer, 1853, by original designation.
722. **Eugnorisma Boursin, 1946** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eugnorisma Boursin, 1946* Original Reference: *Eugnorisma Boursin, 1946*, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 10: 188. Type-species: *Graphiphora insignata* Lederer, 1853, by original designation.
723. **Eulocastra Butler, 1886** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eulocastra Butler, 1886*; *Thalerastraria Staudinger, 1897*. Original Reference: *Eulocastra Butler, 1886*, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1886: 419. Type-species: *Eulocastra fasciata* Butler, 1886, by monotypy.
724. **Euplexia Stephens, 1829** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euplexia Stephens, 1829*; *Berrhaea Walker, 1858*; *Epa Bethune-Baker, 1906*; *Yula Bethune-Baker, 1906*. Original Reference: *Euplexia Stephens, 1829*, Nom. Br. Insects: 41. Type-species: *Phalaena lucipara* Linnaeus, 1761, by monotypy.
725. **Eupsilia Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eupsilia Hübner, [1821]*; *Scopelosoma Curtis, 1836*; *Mecoptera Guenée, 1837*; *Dichagramma Grote, 1864* Original Reference: *Eupsilia Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 231. Type-species: *Phalaena satellitia* Linnaeus, 1767, by monotypy.
726. **Eutelia Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eutelia Hübner, [1823]*; *Eurhipia Boisduval, 1829*; *Phlegetonia Guenée, 1852*; *Ripogenus Grote, 1865*; *Zobia Saalmüller, 1891*; *Alotsa Swinhoe, 1900*; *Silacida Swinhoe, 1900*; *Noctasota Clench, 1954*; *Adoraria Beck, 1996*; *#Alotoa Leraut, 1997*; *#Phlegetomia Leraut, 1997* Original Reference: *Eutelia Hübner, [1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 259. Type-species: *Noctua adulatrix* Hübner, [1813], by monotypy.
727. **Euxoa (Chorizagrotis) Smith, 1890** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chorizagrotis Smith, 1890*; *Mesoeuxoa Corti, 1932* Original Reference: *Chorizagrotis Smith, 1890*, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 38: 10, 98. Type-species: *Agrotis auxilliaris* Grote, 1873, by original designation.

- 728. Euxoa (Orosagrotis) Hampson, 1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Orosagrotis Hampson, 1903* Original Reference: *Orosagrotis Hampson, 1903*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 4: 135, 658. Type-species: *Agrotis montana* Morrison, 1875, by original designation.
- 729. Euxoa (Pleonectopoda) Grote, 1873** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pleonectopoda Grote, 1873* Original Reference: *Pleonectopoda Grote, 1873*, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1: 136. Type-species: *Pleonectopoda lewisi* Grote, 1873, by monotypy.
- 730. Euxoa (s.str.) Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euxoa Hübner, [1821]*; *Metaxyja Hübner, [1821]*; *Exarnis Hübner, [1821]*; *Brotis Hübner, [1821]*; *Mimetes Hübner, [1821] nec Esch., 1818*; *Telmia Hübner, [1821]*; *Carneades Grote, 1883*; *Paragrotis Dyar, 1902* Original Reference: *Euxoa Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 209. Type-species: *Noctua decora* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1903.
- 731. Euxoa Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euxoa Hübner, [1821]*; *Metaxyja Hübner, [1821]*; *Exarnis Hübner, [1821]*; *Brotis Hübner, [1821]*; *Mimetes Hübner, [1821] nec Esch., 1818*; *Telmia Hübner, [1821]*; *Carneades Grote, 1883*; *Paragrotis Dyar, 1902* Original Reference: *Euxoa Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 209. Type-species: *Noctua decora* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1903.
- 732. Evisa Reisser, 1930** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Evisa Reisser, 1930* Original Reference: *Evisa Reisser, 1930*, Z. öst. EntVer. 15 (1): 2. Type-species: *Evisa schawerdae* Reisser, 1930, by original designation.
- 733. Fissipunctia Berio, 1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Fissipunctia Berio, 1991*; *Apterogenum Berio, 2002* Original Reference: *Fissipunctia Berio, 1991*, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 208. Type-species: *Noctua ypsilon* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation.
- 734. Gnamptonyx Hampson, 1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Gnamptonyx Hampson, 1894* Original Reference: *Gnamptonyx Hampson, 1894*, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 2: 432, 478. Type-species: *Homoptera vilis* Walker, 1865, by original designation.
- 735. Gortyna (Cervyna) L. Ronkay, Zilli & Fibiger, 2005** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cervyna L. Ronkay, Zilli & Fibiger, 2005* Original Reference: *Cervyna L. Ronkay, Zilli & Fibiger, 2005*, Noctuidae Europaeae 8: 51. Type-species: *Gortyna cervago* Eversmann, 1844, by original designation.
- 736. Gortyna (s.str.) Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Gortyna Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Gnephozeta Billberg, 1820*; *Ochria Hübner, [1821]*; *Xanthoecia Hampson, 1908*; *Nytorga Beck, 1999* Original Reference: *Gortyna Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 82. Type-species: *Noctua flavago* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle, 1819.
- 737. Gortyna Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Gortyna Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Gnephozeta Billberg, 1820*; *Ochria Hübner, [1821]*; *Xanthoecia Hampson, 1908*; *Nytorga Beck, 1999* Original Reference: *Gortyna Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 82. Type-species: *Noctua flavago* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle, 1819.
- 738. Grammodes Guenée, 1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Grammodes Guenée, 1852*; *Prodotis John, 1910* Original Reference: *Grammodes Guenée, 1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 7: 275. Type-species: *Noctua geometrica* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation.
- 739. Hada Billberg, 1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hada Billberg, 1820*; *Clemathada Beck, 1991* Original Reference: *Hada Billberg, 1820*, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 86. Type-species: *Noctua dentina* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Boursin, 1965.
- 740. Hadena (Anepia) Hampson, 1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epia Hübner, [1821] nec Hbn., [1820]*; *Anepia Hampson, 1918*; *Perplexhadena Beck, 1991*; *Paraperplexia Beck, 1991* Original Reference: *Anepia Hampson, 1918*, Novit. zool. 25: 116 (nom. nov. pro *Epia Hübner, [1821] nec Hübner, [1820]*). Type-species: *Phalaena echii* Borkhausen, 1792, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1905.
- 741. Hadena (Enterpia) Guenée, 1850** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Enterpia Guenée, 1850*; *#Euterpia Guenée, 1852* Original Reference: *Enterpia Guenée, 1850*, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 8: 235. Type-species: *Cleophana laudeti* Boisduval, 1840, by monotypy.
- 742. Hadena (Maschukia) Hacker, 1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Maschukia Hacker, 1996* Original Reference: *Maschukia Hacker, 1996*, Esperiana 5: 527. Type-species: *Dianthoecia pumila* Staudinger, 1879, by original designation.
- 743. Hadena (Pinkericola) Hacker, 1987** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pinkericola Hacker, 1987* Original Reference: *Pinkericola Hacker, 1987*, Atalanta 18 (1/2): 170. Type-species: *Hadena tephroleuca* Boisduval, 1833, by original designation.

744. **Hadena (Pronotestra) Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pronotestra Hampson,1905*; #*Protonestra W.Warren,1909* Original Reference: *Pronotestra Hampson,1905*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: x, 224. Type-species: *Mamestra silenides* Staudinger,1895, by original designation.
745. **Hadena (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hadena Schrank,1802*; *Miselia Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Zeteolyga Billberg,1820*; *Harmodia Hübner,[1820]*; *Dianthoecia Boisduval,1834*; *Adena Agassiz,1847*; *Maghadena Beck,1991 (preocc.)*; *Caeshadena Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Hadena Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 158. Type-species: *Noctua capsincola* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1830.
746. **Hadena Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hadena Schrank,1802*; *Miselia Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Zeteolyga Billberg,1820*; *Harmodia Hübner,[1820]*; *Dianthoecia Boisduval,1834*; *Adena Agassiz,1847*; *Maghadena Beck,1991 (preocc.)*; *Caeshadena Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Hadena Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 158. Type-species: *Noctua capsincola* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1830.
747. **Haderonia Staudinger,1896** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Haderonia Staudinger,1896*; *Lasiridia Draudt,1950*. Original Reference: *Haderonia Staudinger,1896*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 320. Type-species: *Haderonia subarschanica* Staudinger,1896, by monotypy.
748. **Hadjina Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hadjina Staudinger,1892*; *Aridagricola Shchetkin,1965* Original Reference: *Hadjina Staudinger,1892*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 286. Type-species: *Hadjina lutosa* Staudinger,1892, by monotypy.
749. **Hadula (Calocestra) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calocestra Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Calocestra Beck,1991*, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 190. Type-species: *Noctua pugnax* Hübner,[1824], by original designation.
750. **Hadula (Cardiestra) Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cardiestra Boursin,1963* Original Reference: *Cardiestra Boursin,1963*, Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 48: 86. Type-species: *Mamestra eremistis* Püngeler,1904, by original designation.
751. **Hadula (Discestra) Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Salacia Boie,1839 nec Lamouroux,1816*; *Discestra Hampson,1905* Original Reference: *Discestra Hampson,1905*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: viii, 14. Type-species: *Mamestra chartaria* Grote,1873, by original designation.
752. **Hadula (Ptochicestra) Hacker,1998** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ptochicestra Hacker,1998* Original Reference: *Ptochicestra Hacker,1998*, Esperiana 6: 634. Type-species: *Mamestra ptochica* Püngeler,1900, by original designation.
753. **Hadula Staudinger,1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hadula Staudinger,1889* Original Reference: *Hadula Staudinger,1889*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 43. Type-species: *Hadula insolita* Staudinger,1889, by monotypy.
754. **Haemerosia Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Haemerosia Boisduval,1840*; #*Haemeosia Ebert & Hacker,2002* Original Reference: *Haemerosia Boisduval,1840*, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lépid.: 163. Type-species: *Pyralis renalis* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1845.
755. **Hecatera Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aethria Hübner,[1821] nec Hübn.,[1819]*; *Hecatera Guenée,1852*. Original Reference: *Hecatera Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 27. Type-species: *Noctua dysodea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
756. **Helicoverpa Hardwick,1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Helicoverpa Hardwick,1965* Original Reference: *Helicoverpa Hardwick,1965*, Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 40: 9. Type-species: *Noctua armigera* Hübner,[1808], by original designation.
757. **Heliocheilus Grote,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heliocheilus Grote,1865*; *Raghuva Moore,1881*; *Rhodosea Grote,1883*; *Canthylidia Butler,1886*. Original Reference: *Heliocheilus Grote,1865*, proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4: 328. Type-species: *Heliocheilus paradoxus* Grote,1865, by monotypy.
758. **Heliophobus Boisduval,1828** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heliophobus Boisduval,1828*; *Nevria Guenée,1841*; *Nevria Agassiz,1846* Original Reference: *Heliophobus Boisduval,1828*, Eur. Lepid. Index Méth.: 69. Type-species: *Phalaena saponariae* Borkhausen,1792, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
759. **Heliothis (Masalia) Moore,1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Masalia Moore,1881*; *Pradatta Moore,1881*; *Curubasa Moore,1881*; *Lecerfia C.Dumont,1920* Original Reference: *Masalia Moore,1881*,

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881: 364. Type-species: *Masalia radiata* Moore, 1881, by original designation.

- 760. *Heliothis Ochsenheimer, 1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heliothis Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Heliotis Lefèbvre, 1827*; *Heliothisa Meigen, 1832*; *Heliotis Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Chloridea Duncan & [Westwood], 1841*; *Aspila Guenée, 1852 (praeocc.)*; *Disocnemis Grote, 1883*; *Dysocnemis Grote, 1890*; *Neocleptria Hampson, 1903*; *Nubiothis Berio*; *Peltothis Beck, 1996*. Original Reference: *Heliothis Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 91. Type-species: *Phalaena dipsacea* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Samouelle, 1819.
- 761. *Hemiexarnis Boursin, 1948*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hemiexarnis Boursin, 1948* Original Reference: *Hemiexarnis Boursin, 1948*, Revue fr. Lépid. 11: 256. Type-species: *Euxoa moechilla* Püngeler, 1906, by original designation.
- 762. *Heterographa Staudinger, 1877*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heterographa Staudinger, 1877* Original Reference: *Heterographa Staudinger, 1877*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 38: 185. Type-species: *Luperina mira* Staudinger, 1877, by monotypy.
- 763. *Heteropalpia Berio, 1939*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heteropalpia Berio, 1939* Original Reference: *Heteropalpia Berio, 1939*, Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 17: 55. Type-species: *Heteropalpia cortyoides* Berio, 1939, by original designation.
- 764. *Heterophysa Boursin, 1953*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heterophysa Boursin, 1953* Original Reference: *Heterophysa Boursin, 1953*, Z. Lepid. 3: 47. Type-species: *Noctua dumetorum* Geyer, [1834], by original designation.
- 765. *Hoplodrina Boursin, 1937*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hoplodrina Boursin, 1937* Original Reference: *Hoplodrina Boursin, 1937*, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 367. Type-species: *Phalaena alsines* Brahm, 1791, by original designation.
- 766. *Hydredes Volynkin & Matov, 2014*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hydredes Volynkin & Matov, 2014* Original Reference: *Hydredes Volynkin & Matov, 2014*, Zootaxa 3755 (2): 166. Type-species: *Hydredes yakobsoni* Volynkin & Matov, 2014, by original designation.
- 767. *Hypena (s.str.) Schrank, 1802*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypena Schrank, 1802*; *Erichila Billberg, 1820*; *Herpyzon Hübner, 1822*; *Bomolocha Hübner, [1825]*; *Badausa Walker, 1863*; *Peliala Walker, 1865*; *Euhypena Grote, 1873*; *Lomanaltes Grote, 1873*; *Macrhypena Grote, 1873*; *Meghypena Grote, 1873*; *Plathypena Grote, 1873*; *Mathura Moore, 1882*; *Apanda Moore, 1882*; *Hypoepa Leech, 1889*; *Nesamiptis Meyrick, 1899*; *Anepischetos Smith, 1900*; *Placerobela Turner, 1903*; *Obesypena Beck, 1996*; *Rostrypena Beck, 1996*. Original Reference: *Hypena Schrank, 1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 163. Type-species: *Phalaena probsocialis* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1829.
- 768. *Hypena Schrank, 1802*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypena Schrank, 1802*; *Erichila Billberg, 1820*; *Herpyzon Hübner, 1822*; *Bomolocha Hübner, [1825]*; *Badausa Walker, 1863*; *Peliala Walker, 1865*; *Euhypena Grote, 1873*; *Lomanaltes Grote, 1873*; *Macrhypena Grote, 1873*; *Meghypena Grote, 1873*; *Plathypena Grote, 1873*; *Mathura Moore, 1882*; *Apanda Moore, 1882*; *Hypoepa Leech, 1889*; *Nesamiptis Meyrick, 1899*; *Anepischetos Smith, 1900*; *Placerobela Turner, 1903*; *Obesypena Beck, 1996*; *Rostrypena Beck, 1996*. Original Reference: *Hypena Schrank, 1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 163. Type-species: *Phalaena probsocialis* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1829.
- 769. *Hypenodes Doubleday, 1850*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypenodes Doubleday, 1850*; *Schrankia Herrich-Schäffer, [1851] nec Hbn., [1825]*; *Tholomiges Lederer, 1857*; *Schranckia Walker, [1859]* Original Reference: *Hypenodes Doubleday, 1850*, Zoologist 8 (Appendix): cv. Type-species: *Hypenodes humidalis* Doubleday, 1850, by monotypy.
- 770. *Hypersypnoides Berio, 1954*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypersypnoides Berio, 1954*; *Hypsosypnoides Berio, 1954*; *Othresypna Berio, 1958* Original Reference: *Hypersypnoides Berio, 1954*, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 66: 341. Type-species: *Hypersypnoides congoensis* Berio, 1954, by original designation.
- 771. *Hypeuthina Lederer, 1855*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypeuthina Lederer, 1855*; *#Hypeuthina Oberthür, 1890* Original Reference: *Hypeuthina Lederer, 1855*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 199. Type-species: *Hypeuthina fulgurita* Lederer, 1855, by monotypy.
- 772. *Idia Hübner, [1813]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Idia Hübner, [1813]*; *Epizeuxis Hübner, 1818*; *Campylochila Stephens, 1834 nec Hbn., 1818*; *Campylochila Agassiz, 1847*; *Helia Guenée, 1854 nec Hbn., 1818*; *Pseudaglossa Grote, 1874* Original Reference: *Idia Hübner, [1813]*, Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl.[212]. Type-species: *Idia aemula* Hübner, [1813], by monotypy.
- 773. *Iranada Wiltshire, 1977*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Iranada Wiltshire, 1977* Original Reference: *Iranada Wiltshire, 1977*, Scientific Results of the Oman Flora and Fauna Sur (Lepid.: 174. Type-species: *Phothesdes secunda* Erschoff, 1874, by original designation.

774. **Karmanica Hacker,2002** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Karmanica Hacker,2002*; #*Karamanica Lehmann, Stadie & Zahiri,2009* Original Reference: Karmanica Hacker,2002, Esperiana 9: 258. Type-species: Karmanica bandarabbasa Hacker & Ebert,2002, by original designation.
775. **Lacanobia (Dianobia) Behounek,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dianobia Behounek,1992* Original Reference: Dianobia Behounek,1992, Esperiana 3: 47. Type-species: Phalaena thalassina Hufnagel,1766, by original designation.
776. **Lacanobia (Diataraxia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Diataraxia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: Diataraxia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 219. Type-species: Noctua splendens Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1905.
777. **Lacanobia (s.str.) Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lacanobia Billberg,1820*; *Peucephila Hampson,1909*; #*Lacabonia Hacker,1992* Original Reference: Lacanobia Billberg,1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J.Billberg: 87. Type-species: Phalaena w-latinum Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Tams,1939.
778. **Lacanobia Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lacanobia Billberg,1820*; *Peucephila Hampson,1909*; #*Lacabonia Hacker,1992* Original Reference: Lacanobia Billberg,1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J.Billberg: 87. Type-species: Phalaena w-latinum Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Tams,1939.
779. **Lasionycta Aurivillius,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lasionycta Aurivillius,1892* Original Reference: Lasionycta Aurivillius,1892, Ent. Tidskr. 13: 285. Type-species: Phlogophora skraelingia Herrich-Schäffer,1852, by original designation.
780. **Laspeyria Germar,1810** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Laspeyria Germar,1810*; *Laspeyresia R.L.,1817*; *Colposia Hübner,[1823]*; *Aventia Duponchel,1829*; *Euteles Gistel,1848* Original Reference: Laspeyria Germar,1810, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species: 13. Type-species: Bombyx flexula [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
781. **Leucania Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Leucania Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Donachlora Sodoffsky,1837*; *Leucadia Sodoffsky,1837*; *Donacochlora Agassiz,1847*; *Pudorina Gistel,1848*; *Cirphis Walker,1865*; *Borolia Moore,1881*; *Neoborolia Matsumura,1926*; *Acantholeucania Rungs,1953*; *Boursinania Rungs,1955*; *Xipholeucania Sugi,1970*. Original Reference: Leucania Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 81. Type-species: Phalaena comma Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819.
782. **Leucochlaena Hampson,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Leucochlaena Hampson,1906* Original Reference: Leucochlaena Hampson,1906, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 6: ix, 132. Type-species: Noctua hispida Hübner,[1832], by original designation.
783. **Lithophane Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lithophane Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: Lithophane Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 242. Type-species: Noctua petrificata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1874.
784. **Lophoterges (Fibigeres) L.Ronkay,2005** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Fibigeres L.Ronkay,2005* Original Reference: Fibigeres L.Ronkay,2005, Acta zool. hung. 51: 35. Type-species: Lithocampa millierei Staudinger,1871, by original designation.
785. **Luperina Boisduval,1828** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Luperina Boisduval,1828*; *Lyperina Spuler,1908*; *Palluperina Hampson,1920* Original Reference: Luperina Boisduval,1828, Eur. Lepid. Index méth.: 77. Type-species: Noctua testacea [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
786. **Lycophorus Staudinger,1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Comophorus Alpheraky,1887 nec Ag.,1848*; *Lycophorus Staudinger,1901*; *Pachyagrotis Boursin,1953* Original Reference: Lycophorus Staudinger,1901, [in] Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb. (3) 1: 154. Type-species: Comophorus villosus Alpheraky,1887, by monotypy.
787. **Lygephila (s.str.) Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lygephila Billberg,1820*; *Asticta Hübner,[1823]*; *Eccrita Lederer,1857*; *Toxocampa Guenée,1841*; *Craccaphila Beck,1996*. Original Reference: Lygephila Billberg,1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J.Billberg: 85. Type-species: Phalaena lusoria Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Tams,1939.
788. **Lygephila Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lygephila Billberg,1820*; *Asticta Hübner,[1823]*; *Eccrita Lederer,1857*; *Toxocampa Guenée,1841*; *Craccaphila Beck,1996*. Original Reference: Lygephila Billberg,1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J.Billberg: 85. Type-species: Phalaena lusoria Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Tams,1939.
789. **Macdunnoughia (s.str.) Kostrowicki,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #*Paraplusia Mukerji & Krishnamorthy,1955*; *Macdunnoughia Kostrowicki,1961*; *Scleroplusia Ichinose,1962* Original

Reference: Macdunnoughia Kostrowicki,1961, Acta zool. cracov. 6: 402. Type-species: Plusia confusa Stephens,1850, by original designation.

- 790. Macdunnoughia Kostrowicki,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #*Paraplusia Mukerji & Krishnamorthy,1955*; *Macdunnoughia Kostrowicki,1961*; *Scleroplusia Ichinose,1962* Original Reference: *Macdunnoughia Kostrowicki,1961*, Acta zool. cracov. 6: 402. Type-species: *Plusia confusa* Stephens,1850, by original designation.
- 791. Macrochilo Hübner,[1825]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Macrochilo Hübner,[1825]*; #*Macrochila Westwood,1840*; #*Macrochile Walker,1859* Original Reference: *Macrochilo Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 345. Type-species: *Pyralis cribralis* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 792. Mamestra Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mamestra Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Barathra Hübner,[1820]*; *Mamistra Sodoffsky,1837*; *Copimamestra Grote,1883* Original Reference: *Mamestra Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 76. Type-species: *Phalaena brassicae* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 793. Maraschia Osthelder,1933** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Maraschia Osthelder,1933* Original Reference: *Maraschia Osthelder,1933*, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 23: 76. Type-species: *Maraschia grisescens* Osthelder,1933, ibid. 23: 76-77, by monotypy.
- 794. Margelana Staudinger,1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Margelana Staudinger,1888* Original Reference: *Margelana Staudinger,1888*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 20. Type-species: *Margelana versicolor* Staudinger,1888, by monotypy.
- 795. Megalodes Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Megalodes Guenée,1852* Original Reference: *Megalodes Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 261. Type-species: *Cosmia eximia* Freyer,1845, by monotypy.
- 796. Meganephria Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Meganephria Hübner,[1821]*; *Belosticta Butler,1879* Original Reference: *Meganephria Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 206. Type-species: *Phalaena bimaculosa* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Butler,1890.
- 797. Meganola Dyar,1898** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Meganola Dyar,1898*; *Poecilonola Hampson,1900*; *Poliothripa Hampson,1902*; *Metanola van Son,1933*; *Paranola van Son,1933*; *Antennola de Freina & Witt,1984* Original Reference: *Meganola Dyar,1898*, J. N. Y. ent. Soc. 6: 43. Type-species: *Meganola conspicua* Dyar,1898, by monotypy.
- 798. Mekrania Brandt,1941** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mekrania Brandt,1941* Original Reference: *Mekrania Brandt,1941*, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 856. Type-species: *Mekrania punctalis* Brandt,1941, by monotypy.
- 799. Melanchra Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Melanchra Hübner,[1820]* Original Reference: *Melanchra Hübner,[1820]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 207. Type-species: *Phalaena persicariae* Linnaeus,1761, by monotypy.
- 800. Mesapamea Heinicke,1959** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lampetia Boie,1837 nec Mgn.,1800*; *Mesapamea Heinicke,1959* Original Reference: *Mesapamea Heinicke,1959*, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 6: 103. Type-species: *Apamea moderata* Eversmann,1843, by original designation.
- 801. Mesoligia Boursin,1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mesoligia Boursin,1965* Original Reference: *Mesoligia Boursin,1965*, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 34: 185. Type-species: *Noctua furuncula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 802. Mesoplus Boursin,1949** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mesoplus Boursin,1949* Original Reference: *Mesoplus Boursin,1949*, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 34: 158. Type-species: *Agrotis contrita* Christoph,1884, by original designation.
- 803. Metachrostis Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metachrostis Hübner,[1820]*; *Leptosia Guenée,1841 (praeocc.)* Original Reference: *Metachrostis Hübner,[1820]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 204. Type-species: *Noctua velox* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1894.
- 804. Metalopha (s.str.) Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metalopha Staudinger,1892* Original Reference: *Metalopha Staudinger,1892*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 313. Type-species: *Metalopha plusina* Staudinger,1892, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
- 805. Metalopha Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metalopha Staudinger,1892* Original Reference: *Metalopha Staudinger,1892*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 313. Type-species: *Metalopha plusina* Staudinger,1892, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.

- 806. Metopistis W.Warren,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metopistis W.Warren,1913* Original Reference: *Metopistis W.Warren,1913*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. erde 3: 395. Type-species: *Phothedes erschoffi* Christoph,1884, by original designation.
- 807. Metopoceras (s.str.) Guenée,1850** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metopoceras Guenée,1850* Original Reference: *Metopoceras Guenée,1850*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 8: xviii. Type-species: *Polia felicina* Donzel,1844, by monotypy.
- 808. Metopoceras Guenée,1850** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metopoceras Guenée,1850* Original Reference: *Metopoceras Guenée,1850*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 8: xviii. Type-species: *Polia felicina* Donzel,1844, by monotypy.
- 809. Metopodicha Draudt,1936** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metopodicha Draudt,1936*; *Persidia Wiltshire,1946* Original Reference: *Metopodicha Draudt,1936*, Ent. Rdsch. 53: 491. Type-species: *Metopodicha ernesti* Draudt,1936, by monotypy.
- 810. Metoponrhis Staudinger,1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metoponrhis Staudinger,1888* Original Reference: *Metoponrhis Staudinger,1888*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 54. Type-species: *Photedes albirena* Christoph,1887, by monotypy.
- 811. Metopoplus Alpheraky,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metopoplus Alpheraky,1892* Original Reference: *Metopoplus Alpheraky,1892*, [in] Christoph, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 92. Type-species: *Clidia excelsa* Christoph,1885, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1910.
- 812. Minucia Moore,[1885]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Ascalapha Hübner,[1806]*; *Ophiodes Guenée,1841 nec Wagl.,1830*; *Minucia Moore,[1885]*; *Nantesia Kirby,1897* Original Reference: *Minucia Moore,[1885]*, Lepid. Ceylon 3: 159. Type-species: *Noctua lunaris* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation.
- 813. Mniotype Franclemont,1941** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mniotype Franclemont,1941*; *Pseudomniotype Beck,1991*; *Eremobastis Pérez-Lopez & Morente-Benitez,1996* Original Reference: *Mniotype Franclemont,1941*, Ent. News 52: 201. Type-species: *Hadena ducta* Grote,1878, by original designation.
- 814. Moma Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Diphthera Hübner,[1806]*; *Moma Hübner,[1820]*; *Diphtherocomes W.Warren,1907*; *Diphtheramoma Berio,1961* Original Reference: *Moma Hübner,[1820]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 203. Type-species: *Phalaena alpium* Osbeck,1778, by subsequent designation by Grote,1874.
- 815. Mormo Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mormo Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Lemur Hübner,1822 nec Linn.,1758*; *Mania Treitschke,1825 nec Hbn.,[1821]*; *Acyra Gistel,1848*; *#Arcyra Neave,1939* Original Reference: *Mormo Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 70. Type-species: *Phalaena maura* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819.
- 816. Mythimna (Aletia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aletia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Aletia Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 239. Type-species: *Noctua vitellina* Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by Moore,1881.
- 817. Mythimna (Anapoma) Berio,1980** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Apoma Berio,1980 nec Beck,1837*; *Anapoma Berio,1980* Original Reference: *Anapoma Berio,1980*, Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 112: 40. Type-species: *Leucania riparia* Rambur,1829, by original designation.
- 818. Mythimna (Hyphilare) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hyphilare Hübner,[1821]*; *Allitoria Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Hyphilare Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 239. Type-species: *Noctua albipuncta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1905.
- 819. Mythimna (Morphopoliana) Hreblay,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Morphopoliana Hreblay,1996* Original Reference: *Morphopoliana Hreblay,1996*, Esperiana 4: 134. Type-species: *Hadena consanguis* Guenée,1852, by original designation [proposed as subgenus of *Mythimna* O.].
- 820. Mythimna (Pseudaletia) Franclemont,1951** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudaletia Franclemont,1951* Original Reference: *Pseudaletia Franclemont,1951*, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 53: 64. Type-species: *Leucania unipuncta* Haworth,1809, by original designation.
- 821. Mythimna (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mythimna Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Philostola Billberg,1820*; *Mithimna Sodoffsky,1837*; *Hyperiodes W.Warren,1910* Original Reference: *Mythimna Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 78. Type-species: *Phalaena turca* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819.
- 822. Mythimna Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mythimna Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Philostola Billberg,1820*; *Mithimna Sodoffsky,1837*; *Hyperiodes W.Warren,1910* Original Reference:

Mythimna Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 78. Type-species: Phalaena turca Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819.

- 823. Naenia Stephens,1827** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #*Phalaena Linnaeus,1758*; *Naenia Stephens,1827* Original Reference: Naenia Stephens,1827, [in] Anomymous, Retrospective Rev. (2) 1: 243. Type-species: Phalaena typica Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 824. Nezonecta Varga & Ronkay,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nezonecta Varga & Ronkay,1991* Original Reference: Nezonecta Varga & Ronkay,1991, Acta zool. Hung 37: 275. Type-species: Thargelia pusilla Püngeler,1900, by original designation.
- 825. Noctua (Euschesis) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euschesis Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: Euschesis Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 221. Type-species: Noctua janthina [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 826. Noctua (Lampra) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lampra Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: Lampra Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 221. Type-species: Phalaena fimbriata Schreber,1759, by monotypy.
- 827. Noctua (Latanoctua) Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Latanoctua Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993* Original Reference: Latanoctua Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993, Atalanta 24 (1/4): 231. Type-species: Phalaena orbona Hufnagel,1766, by original designation.
- 828. Noctua (Paranoctua) Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Paranoctua Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993*; *Carvalhoia Beck,1999 nec Kormilev,1951 non Miller & China,1956* Original Reference: Paranoctua Beck, Kobes & Ahola,1993, Atalanta 24 (1/4): 231. Type-species: Noctua comes Hübner,[1813], by original designation.
- 829. Noctua (s.str.) Linnaeus,1758** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Noctua Linnaeus,1758*; *Noctuella Rafinesque,1815*; *Nyctemia Rafinesque,1815*; *Triphaena Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Triphaena Hübner,[1821]*; *Xanthoptera Sodoffsky,1837* Original Reference: Noctua Linnaeus,1758, Systema Naturae (Edn.10) 1: 508. Type-species: Phalaena pronuba Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by ICZN,1957 (Opinion 450).
- 830. Noctua Linnaeus,1758** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Noctua Linnaeus,1758*; *Noctuella Rafinesque,1815*; *Nyctemia Rafinesque,1815*; *Triphaena Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Triphaena Hübner,[1821]*; *Xanthoptera Sodoffsky,1837* Original Reference: Noctua Linnaeus,1758, Systema Naturae (Edn.10) 1: 508. Type-species: Phalaena pronuba Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by ICZN,1957 (Opinion 450).
- 831. Nola (s.str.) Leach,[1815]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nola Leach,[1815]*; *Lira Billberg,1820*; *Chlamifera Hübner,1822*; *Roeselia Hübner,[1825]*; *Manoba Walker,[1863]*; *Celama Walker,1865*; *Selca Walker,[1866]*; *Tribunta Walker,[1866]*; *Aradrappa Walker,[1866]*; *Lebena Walker,1866*; *Minnagara Walker,1866*; *Argyrophyes Grote,1873*; *Epizeuctis Meyrick,1889*; *Sorocostia Rosenstock,1885*; *ztenola Möscher,1890*; *Rhynchopalpus Hampson,1893*; *Poliiothripa Hampson,1902*; *Cryphimaea Turner,1933*; *Nestiodes Turner,1939*; *Idiocyttara Turner,1944*; *Neocleta Turner,1944* Original Reference: Nola Leach,[1815], [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9: 135. Type-species: Noctua palliola [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 832. Nola Leach,[1815]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nola Leach,[1815]*; *Lira Billberg,1820*; *Chlamifera Hübner,1822*; *Roeselia Hübner,[1825]*; *Manoba Walker,[1863]*; *Celama Walker,1865*; *Selca Walker,[1866]*; *Tribunta Walker,[1866]*; *Aradrappa Walker,[1866]*; *Lebena Walker,1866*; *Minnagara Walker,1866*; *Argyrophyes Grote,1873*; *Epizeuctis Meyrick,1889*; *Sorocostia Rosenstock,1885*; *ztenola Möscher,1890*; *Rhynchopalpus Hampson,1893*; *Poliiothripa Hampson,1902*; *Cryphimaea Turner,1933*; *Nestiodes Turner,1939*; *Idiocyttara Turner,1944*; *Neocleta Turner,1944* Original Reference: Nola Leach,[1815], [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9: 135. Type-species: Noctua palliola [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 833. Nonagria Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nonagria Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Enteriona Sodoffsky,1837* Original Reference: Nonagria Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 82. Type-species: Noctua typhae Thunberg,1784, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 834. Nycteola Hübner,1822** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nycteola Hübner,1822*; *Sarrothripus Curtis,1824*; *Axia Hübner,[1825] nec Hbn.,[1821]*; *Subrita Walker,1866*; *Dufayella Capuse,1972*; #*Nycteloa Hacker,1998* Original Reference: Nycteola Hübner,1822, Syst.- alph. Verz.: 60, 66. Type-species: Tortrix undulana Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Prout,1901.
- 835. Ochropleura Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ochropleura Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: Ochropleura Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 223. Type-species: Phalaena plecta Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 836. Odice Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Odice Hübner,[1823]*; *Microphisa Boisduval,1840* Original Reference: Odice Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: [258]. Type-species: Noctua inamoena Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Moore,1884.

- 837. *Odontestis Hampson, 1912*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Odontestis Hampson, 1912* Original Reference: *Odontestis Hampson, 1912*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 11: xvi, 632. Type-species: *Plusiocalpe prosticta* Holland, 1894, by original designation.
- 838. *Oligia Hübner, [1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Oligia Hübner, [1821]*; *Miana Stephens, 1829*; *Procus Agassiz, 1846* Original Reference: *Oligia Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 213. Type-species: *Phalaena strigilis* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1895.
- 839. *Olivenebula Kishida & Yoshimoto, 1977*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Olivenebula Kishida & Yoshimoto, 1977*; *Chlorothalpa Beck, 1996* Original Reference: *Olivenebula Kishida & Yoshimoto, 1977*, Tyo to Ga 28: 144. Type-species: *Polyphaenis oberthueri* Srtaudinger, 1892, by original designation.
- 840. *Omphalophana Hampson, 1906*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Omphalophana Hampson, 1906* Original Reference: *Omphalophana Hampson, 1906*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 6: viii, 109. Type-species: *Noctua antirrhinii* Hübner, [1803], by original designation.
- 841. *Oncocnemis Lederer, 1853*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Oncocnemis Lederer, 1853*; *Phornacisa Walker, 1862*; *Copihadena Morrison, 1875*; *Metahadena Morrison, 1876* Original Reference: *Oncocnemis Lederer, 1853*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 368. Type-species: *Amphipyra confusa* Freyer, [1840], by subsequent designation by Grote, 1874.
- 842. *Ophiusa Ochsenheimer, 1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ophiusa Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Ophiogenes Reichenbach, 1816*; *Meropis Hübner, 1822*; *Ophiussa Hübner, [1823]*; *Hemachra Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Anua Walker, 1858*; *Stenopis Mabilie, 1880*; *Trichanua Berio, 1954*; *Subanua Berio, 1959*; *Peranua Berio, 1959*; *Perophiusa Berio, 1959*. Original Reference: *Ophiusa Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 93. Type-species: *Phalaena tirhaca* Cramer, 1777, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829.
- 843. *Opigena Boisduval, 1840*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Opigena Boisduval, 1840* Original Reference: *Opigena Boisduval, 1840*, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lepid.: 103. Type-species: *Noctua polygona* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy.
- 844. *Oria Hübner, [1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Oria Hübner, [1821]*; *Synia Duponchel, [1845]*; *Tapinostola Lederer, 1857* Original Reference: *Oria Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 240. Type-species: *Noctua musculosa* Hübner, [1808], by monotypy.
- 845. *Orthosia (Monima) Hübner, [1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Monima Hübner, [1821]*; *Microrthosia Berio, 1980*. Original Reference: *Monima Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua miniosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1905.
- 846. *Orthosia (s.str.) Ochsenheimer, 1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Orthosia Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Orthoa Billberg, 1820* Original Reference: *Orthosia Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 79. Type-species: *Noctua instabilis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes. Schmett. Wienergegend: 76, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828, Br. Ent. 5: 237.
- 847. *Orthosia Ochsenheimer, 1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Orthosia Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Orthoa Billberg, 1820* Original Reference: *Orthosia Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 79. Type-species: *Noctua instabilis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes. Schmett. Wienergegend: 76, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828, Br. Ent. 5: 237.
- 848. *Ostheldera Nye, 1975*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pfeifferella Osthelder, 1933 nec Labbe, 1899*; *Ostheldera Nye, 1975* Original Reference: *Ostheldera Nye, 1975*, Generic names of moths of the World 1: 355 (nom. nov. pro *Pfeifferella Osthelder, 1933 nec Labbe, 1899*). Type-species: *Pfeifferella gracilis* Osthelder, 1933, by monotypy.
- 849. *Oxytrypia Staudinger, 1871*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Oxytrypia Staudinger, 1871*; #*Oxytrypia Staudinger, 1871* Original Reference: *Oxytrypia Staudinger, 1871*, [in] Staudinger & Wocke, Cat. Lepid. eur. Faunengeb. (2): 98, 423. Type-species: *Phalaena orbiculosa* Esper, [1799], by monotypy.
- 850. *Pamparama G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay, 1995*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pamparama G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay, 1995* Original Reference: *Pamparama G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay, 1995*, Noct. Eur. 7: 26. Type-species: *Acronycta acuta* Freye, [1837], by original designation.
- 851. *Panchrysia Hübner, [1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Panchrysia Hübner, [1821]*; *Tetrargentia Beck, 1991*; *Hexaureia Beck, 1991* Original Reference: *Panchrysia Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 252. Type-species: *Noctua aurea* Hübner, [1803], by monotypy.
- 852. *Paracentropus Boursin, 1958*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Paracentropus Boursin, 1958* Original Reference: *Paracentropus Boursin, 1958*, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 27: 6. Type-species: *Scythocentropus cyrus* Brandt, 1938, by original designation.

- 853. Paracolax Hübner,[1825]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Paracolax Hübner,[1825]* Original Reference: *Paracolax Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 344. Type-species: *Pyalis derivalis* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 854. Paraegle Hampson,1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Paraegle Hampson,1908* Original Reference: *Paraegle Hampson,1908*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 7: 4. Type-species: *Metoponia ochracea* Erschoff,1874, by subsequent monotypy.
- 855. Parallelia Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Ascalapha Hübner,1808; Parallelia Hübner,1818* Original Reference: *Parallelia Hübner,1818*, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 15. Type-species: *Parallelia bistriaris* Hübner,1818, by monotypy.
- 856. Parascotia Hübner,[1825]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Parascotia Hübner,[1825]; Boletobia Boisduval,1840; Bolitobia Agassiz,1846; Kara Matsumura,1925 nec Strebel,1910* Original Reference: *Parascotia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 314. Type-species: *Geometra carbonaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by W.Warren,1913.
- 857. Parexarnis Boursin,1946** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Parexarnis Boursin,1946* Original Reference: *Parexarnis Boursin,1946*, revue fr. Lépidopt. 10: 187. Type-species: *Agrotis sollers* Christoph,1877, by original designation.
- 858. Pericyma Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pericyma Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; Alamis Guenée,1852; Dugaria Walker,[1858]; Moepa Walker,1865.* Original Reference: *Pericyma Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]*, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 429. Type-species: *Acidalia albidentaria* Freyer,1842, by monotypy.
- 859. Peridroma Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Peridroma Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Peridroma Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 227. Type-species: *Noctua saucia* Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by Butler,1889.
- 860. Perigrapha (Opacographa) Hreblay,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Opacographa Hreblay,1996* Original Reference: *Opacographa Hreblay,1996*, Esperiana 4: 72. Type-species: *Perigrapha cilissa* Püngeler,1917, by original designation.
- 861. Perigrapha (s.str.) Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Perigrapha Lederer,1857* Original Reference: *Perigrapha Lederer,1857*, Noctuiden Eur.: 38, 136. Type-species: *Noctua i-cinctum* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1874.
- 862. Perigrapha Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Perigrapha Lederer,1857* Original Reference: *Perigrapha Lederer,1857*, Noctuiden Eur.: 38, 136. Type-species: *Noctua i-cinctum* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1874.
- 863. Periphanes (Philareta) Moore,1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Philareta Moore,1881; #Calocharia Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Philareta Moore,1881*, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881 (24): 361. Type-species: *Heliothis taurica* Herrich-Schäffer,1851, by monotypy [with a very short description].
- 864. Periphanes (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Periphanes Hübner,[1821]; Chariclea Curtis,1825* Original Reference: *Periphanes Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 247. Type-species: *Phalaena delphinii* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 865. Periphanes Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Periphanes Hübner,[1821]; Chariclea Curtis,1825* Original Reference: *Periphanes Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 247. Type-species: *Phalaena delphinii* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 866. Phleboeis Christoph,1887** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phleboeis Christoph,1887; Stenosomides Strand,1942 (cf. Koçak,1991; Fibiger,1997).* Original Reference: *Phleboeis Christoph,1887*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 164. Type-species: *Phleboeis petersi* Christoph,1887, by monotypy.
- 867. Phlogophora Treitschke,1825** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phlogophora Treitschke,1825; Solenoptera Duponchel,[1845]; Brotolomia Lederer,1857; Racoptera Scott,1858* Original Reference: *Phlogophora Treitschke,1825*, Schmett. Eur. 5 (1): 369. Type-species: *Phalaena metiuosa* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 868. Phoebophilus Staudinger,1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phoebophilus Staudinger,1888* Original Reference: *Phoebophilus Staudinger,1888*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 21. Type-species: *Phoebophilus amoenus* Staudinger,1888, by monotypy.
- 869. Phylapora Berio,1980** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phylapora Berio,1980* Original Reference: *Phylapora Berio,1980*, Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria 83: 11,18. Type-species: *Polia chioleuca* Herrich-Schäffer,[1850], by original designation.

- 870. Phyllophila Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllophila Guenée,1852*; #*Phyllophyla W.Warren,1912* Original Reference: *Phyllophila Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 254. Type-species: *Anthophila wimmerii* Treitschke,1835, by monotypy.
- 871. Plecoptera Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Plecoptera Guenée,1852*; *Carteia Walker,[1863]*; *Biregula Saalmüller,1891*; *Plecopteroides Strand,1918*. Original Reference: *Plecoptera Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 429. Type-species: *Plecoptera reflexa* Guenée,1852, by monotypy.
- 872. Plusia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Plusia Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Chryspidia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Plusia Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 89. Type-species: *Phalaena festucae* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1826.
- 873. Plusidia Butler,1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Plusidia Butler,1879* Original Reference: *Plusidia Butler,1879*, Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus. 3: 27. Type-species: *Plusidia abrostoloides* Butler,1879, by original designation.
- 874. Polia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Polia Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Chera Hübner,[1821]*; *Aplecta Guenée,1838* Original Reference: *Polia Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 73. Type-species: *Phalaena nebulosa* Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1829.
- 875. Polymixis (Brandticola) Hacker & L.Ronkay,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Brandticola Hacker & L.Ronkay,1992* Original Reference: *Brandticola Hacker & L.Ronkay,1992*, Esperiana 3: 490. Type-species: *Polymixis dubiosa* Brandt,1938, by original designation.
- 876. Polymixis (Eremophysa) Boursin,1958** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremophysa Boursin,1958* Original Reference: *Eremophysa Boursin,1958*, Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon 27: 4. Type-species: *Sidemia apothaina* Brandt,1938, by original designation.
- 877. Polymixis (Eumichtis) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eumichtis Hübner,[1821]*; *Epunda Duponchel,[1845]*; *Eumichthis Agassiz,1846* Original Reference: *Eumichtis Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 211. Type-species: *Noctua lichenea* Hübner,[1813], by monotypy.
- 878. Polymixis (Parabrachionycha) Hacker,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Parabrachionycha Hacker,1990* Original Reference: *Polymixis (Parabrachionycha) Hacker,1990*, Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 453-454. Type-species: *Brachionycha atossa* Wiltshire,1941, by original designation.
- 879. Polymixis (s.str.) Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #*Polia Hübner,[1806]*; *Polymixis Hübner,[1820]*; *Propolymixis Berio,1980*; *Simplitype Berio,1980*; *Myxinia Berio,1985*; *Serpmyxis Beck,1991*; *Xanthomixis Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Polymixis Hübner,[1820]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 205. Type-species: *Phalaena polymita* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Berio,1957.
- 880. Polymixis Hübner,[1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #*Polia Hübner,[1806]*; *Polymixis Hübner,[1820]*; *Propolymixis Berio,1980*; *Simplitype Berio,1980*; *Myxinia Berio,1985*; *Serpmyxis Beck,1991*; *Xanthomixis Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Polymixis Hübner,[1820]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 205. Type-species: *Phalaena polymita* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Berio,1957.
- 881. Polyphaenis Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Polyphaenis Boisduval,1840* Original Reference: *Polyphaenis Boisduval,1840*, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lepid.: 128. Type-species: *Noctua sericata* Esper,1787, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1852.
- 882. Polypogon Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Polypogon Schrank,1802*; *Herminia Latreille,1802*; *Pechipogo Hübner,[1825]*; *Pogonitis Sodoffsky,1837*; *Pechypogon Agassiz,1847*; *Zanclognatha Lederer,1857*; *Anitha Walker,[1866]*; *Cleptomita Grote,1873*; *Megachyta Grote,1873*; *Pityolita Grote,1873*; *Mesoplectra Butler,1879*; *Adrapso,des Matsumura,1925*; *Quaramia Berio,1988*; *Microphtha Berio,1989*; *Zellerminia Beck,1996*; *Gryphopogon Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Polypogon Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 161. Type-species: *Phalaena tentacularia* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 883. Polytela Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Polytela Guenée,1852* Original Reference: *Polytela Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. 5: 113. Type-species: *Bombyx gloriosae* Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by Moore,1884.
- 884. Powellinia Oberthür,1912** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Powellinia Oberthür,1912* Original Reference: *Powellinia Oberthür,1912*, Etudes Lépid. comparée 6: 330. Type-species: *Luperina lasserrei* Oberthür,1881, by monotypy.
- 885. Protexarnis McDunnough,[1929]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Protexarnis McDunnough,[1929]* Original Reference: *Protexarnis McDunnough,[1929]*, Bull. Dep. Mines, Can. 55 (1928): 26. Type-species: *Agrotis balanitis* Grote,1873, by original designation.

- 886. Protodeltote Ueda,1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Protodeltote Ueda,1984* Original Reference: Protodeltote Ueda,1984, Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. nat. Hist. (5): 112. Type-species: Phalaena pygarga Hufnagel,1766, by original designation.
- 887. Protolampra McDunnough,[1929]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Protolampra McDunnough,[1929]* Original Reference: Protolampra McDunnough,[1929], Bull. Dep. Mines, Can. 55 (1928): 66. Type-species: Agrotis rufipectus Morrison,1874, by original designation.
- 888. Proxenus Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Proxenus Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]* Original Reference: Proxenus Herrich-Schäffer,[1850], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 190, 240. Type-species: Caradrina hospes Freyer,[1831], by monotypy.
- 889. Pseudenargia Boursin,1956** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudenargia Boursin,1956* Original Reference: Pseudenargia Boursin,1956, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 25: 124. Type-species: Cosmia regina Staudinger,1892, by original designation.
- 890. Pseudocopicucullia Dumont,1928** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudocopicucullia Dumont,1928* Original Reference: Pseudocopicucullia Dumont,1928, Ency. ent. (Sér.B) 3 (Lep.) 3: 20. Type-species: Cucullia syrtana Mabilie,1888, by original designation.
- 891. Pseudohadena (Jaxartia) Püngeler,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Jaxartia Püngeler,1914* Original Reference: Jaxartia Püngeler,1914, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 43. Type-species: Jaxartia elinguis Püngeler,1914, by monotypy.
- 892. Pseudohadena (s.str.) Alpheraky,1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889* Original Reference: Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 5: 163. Type-species: Hadenia armata Alpheraky,1887, by monotypy.
- 893. Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889* Original Reference: Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 5: 163. Type-species: Hadenia armata Alpheraky,1887, by monotypy.
- 894. Pseudoips Hübner,1822** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudoips Hübner,1822; Hylophila Hübner,[1825]; Chloephora Stephens,1827; Halias Treitschke,1829; #Chloephora Staudinger,1887* Original Reference: Pseudoips Hübner,1822, Syst.- alph. Verz.: 59, 63. Type-species: Pyralis fagana Fabricius,1781, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher,1966.
- 895. Pseudoligia Staudinger,1901** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudoligia Staudinger,1901* Original Reference: Pseudoligia Staudinger,1901, Cat. Lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb. 3 (1): 242. Type-species: Ligia similliaris Ménétrés,1849, by monotypy.
- 896. Pseudozarba W.Warren,1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudozarba W.Warren,1914; Euthytoma Turner,1920* Original Reference: Pseudozarba W.Warren,1914, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 11: 289. Type-species: Acontia opella Swinhoe,1885, by original designation.
- 897. Pyrrhia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pyrrhia Hübner,[1821]; Syntomopus Guenée,1837* Original Reference: Pyrrhia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 208. Type-species: Phalaena cinnamomea Goeze,1781, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1908.
- 898. Raparna Moore,1882** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Raparna Moore,1882* Original Reference: Raparna Moore,1882, [in] Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian lepid Insects Colln late Mr. W. S. Atkinson: 177. Type-species: Raparna ochreipennis Moore,1882, by original designation.
- 899. Recoropha Nye,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phorocera Guenée,1852 nec Robineau-Desvoidy,1830; Recoropha Nye,1975* Original Reference: Recoropha Nye,1975, Generic names of moths of the World 1: 426 (nom. nov. pro Phorocera Guenée,1852 nec Robineau-Desvoidy,1830). Type-species: Polia cantereri Duponchel,1833, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906.
- 900. Rhabdophera Staudinger,1898** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhabdophera Staudinger,1898; Hansa Berio,1959; Beriohansa Nye,1975* Original Reference: Rhabdophera Staudinger,1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 296. Type-species: Rhabdophera messrae Staudinger,1898, by monotypy.
- 901. Rhabinopteryx Christoph,1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhabinopteryx Christoph,1889* Original Reference: Rhabinopteryx Christoph,1889, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 5: 33. Type-species: Ligia turanica Erschoff,1874, by monotypy.
- 902. Rhiza (Graphantha) L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Graphantha L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995* Original Reference: Graphantha L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian,1995, Acta zool. hung. 41 (3): 278. Type-species: Chloantha laciniosa Christoph,1887, by original designation.

- 903. Rhiza (s.str.) Staudinger,1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhiza Staudinger,1889* Original Reference: Rhiza Staudinger,1889, Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 44. Type-species: *Rhiza commoda* Staudinger,1889, by monotypy.
- 904. Rhiza Staudinger,1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhiza Staudinger,1889* Original Reference: Rhiza Staudinger,1889, Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 44. Type-species: *Rhiza commoda* Staudinger,1889, by monotypy.
- 905. Rhyacia (Anchorhyacia) Varga,2011** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anchorhyacia Varga,2011* Original Reference: Rhyacia (Anchorhyacia) Varga,2011, Esperiana 16: 257. Type-species: *Agrotis psammia* Püngeler,1906, by original designation.
- 906. Rhyacia (Epipsilia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epipsilia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: Epipsilia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 210. Type-species: *Noctua latens* Hübner,[1809], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 907. Rhyacia (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhyacia Hübner,[1821]; Antirhyacia Beck,1991* Original Reference: Rhyacia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 210. Type-species: *Noctua lucipeta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 908. Rhyacia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhyacia Hübner,[1821]; Antirhyacia Beck,1991* Original Reference: Rhyacia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 210. Type-species: *Noctua lucipeta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 909. Rhyapla Nye,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Glaphyra Guenée,1852 nec Newman,1840; Rhyapla Nye,1975* Original Reference: Rhyapla Nye,1975, Generic names of moths of the World 1: 432-433 (nom. nov. pro *Glaphyra Guenée,1852 nec Newman,1840*). Type-species: *Anthophila glarea* Treitschke,1826, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 910. Rivula Guenée,1845** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rivula Guenée,1845; Cholimma Walker,1863; Motina Walker,1863; Rhazunda Walker,1866; Pasira Moore,1882 nec Stal,1859; Rivulana Bethune-Baker,1911; Alikangiana Strand,1920; Pauroscetes Turner,1945* Original Reference: Rivula Guenée,1845, [in] Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur. (2): 206. Type-species: *Phalaena sericealis* Scopoli,1763, by monotypy.
- 911. Saragossa Staudinger,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Saragossa Staudinger,1900* Original Reference: Saragossa Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 109. Type-species: *Saragossa seeboldi* Staudinger,1900, by monotypy.
- 912. Schinia Hübner,[1818]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Schinia Hübner,[1818]; Melicleptria Hübner,1823; Anthoecia Boisduval,1840; Trypana Guenée,1841; Oriá Guenée,1852; Rhodophora Guenée,1852; Tamila Guenée,1852; Euleucyptera Grote,1865; Tricopia Grote,1874; Heliophana Grote,1875; Oxylos Grote,1875; Pippon Grote,1875; Porrina Grote,1877; Rhododipsa Grote,1877; Bessula Grote,1881; Trileuca Grote,1883; Pseudotamila Smith,1893; Canidia Grote,1890; Eupanychis Grote,1890; Trichosellus Grote,1890; Incita Grote,1895; Palada Smith,1900; Chloroleptria Hampson,1903; Protoschinia Hardwick,1970* Original Reference: Schinia Hübner,[1818], Zutr. Exot. Schmett. 1, 8, 11, 14. Type-species: *Schinia trifascia* Hübner,1818 by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 913. Schrankia Hübner,[1825]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Schrankia Hübner,[1825]; Hypenodes Guenée,1854 nec Dbl.,1850* Original Reference: Schrankia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 345. Type-species: *Pyralis taenialis* Hübner,[1809], by monotypy.
- 914. Scoliopteryx Germar,1810** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Scoliopteryx Germar,1810; Pterodonta Reichenbach,1817; Ephemias Hübner,[1821]; Euphais Hüber,1822; Gonoptera Berthold,1827 nec Billb.,1820* Original Reference: Scoliopteryx Germar,1810, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species: 14. Type-species: *Phalaena libatrix* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 915. Scythocentropus Speiser,1902** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Centropus Christoph,1889 nec Ill.,1811; Scythocentropus Speiser,1902; Ebolema Hampson,1908; Hugonia Alpheraky,1908; #Scythocentropia Oberthür,1912* Original Reference: Scythocentropus Speiser,1902, Berl. ent. Z. 47: 140. Type-species: *Xylina scripturosa* Eversmann,1854, by original designation.
- 916. Selepa Moore,1858** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Selepa Moore,1858; Detounda Walker,1864* Original Reference: Selepa Moore,1858, [in] Horsfield & Moore, Cat. lepid. Ins. Mus. East India Coy 2: 353. Type-species: *Selepa celtis* Moore,1858, by monotypy.
- 917. Sesamia Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Sesamia Guenée,1852; Microsemyra Butler,1883; Conicophoria Matsumura,1929* Original Reference: Sesamia Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 5: 95. Type-species: *Cossus nonagrioides* Lefebvre,1827, by monotypy.

- 918. Setoctena Wallengren,1863** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Setoctena Wallengren,1863*; *Pseudocalpe Hampson,1894 (praeocc.)*; *Metaculasta Butler,1898* Original Reference: *Setoctena Wallengren,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 144. Type-species: *Setoctena ledereri Wallengren,1863*, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 919. Shargacucullia (Prenanthcucullia) Beck,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Prenanthcucullia Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Prenanthcucullia Beck,1996*, Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 53. Type-species: *Cucullia prenanthis Boisduval,1840*, by original designation.
- 920. Shargacucullia (Verbascullia) G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Verbascullia G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011* Original Reference: *Shargacucullia (Verbascullia) G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011*, The Witt Catalogue 5: 33. Type-species: *Phalaena verbasci Linnaeus,1758*, by original designation.
- 921. Shargacucullia (s.str.) G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992* Original Reference: *Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992*, Acta zool. hung. 38 (3/4): 345. Type-species: *Cucullia lychnitis Rambur,1833*, by original designation.
- 922. Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992* Original Reference: *Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992*, Acta zool. hung. 38 (3/4): 345. Type-species: *Cucullia lychnitis Rambur,1833*, by original designation.
- 923. Sideridis (Conisania) Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Conisania Hampson,1905* Original Reference: *Conisania Hampson,1905*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: xiv, 472. Type-species: *Apamea leineri Freyer,1836*, by original designation.
- 924. Sideridis (Luteohadena) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Luteohadena Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Hadena (Luteohadena) Beck,1991*, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 193. Type-species: *Hadena luteago [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by original designation.
- 925. Sideridis (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Sideridis Hübner,[1821]*; *Colonsideridis Beck,1991*. Original Reference: *Sideridis Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 232. Type-species: *Noctua evidens Hübner,[1808]*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1905.
- 926. Sideridis Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Sideridis Hübner,[1821]*; *Colonsideridis Beck,1991*. Original Reference: *Sideridis Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 232. Type-species: *Noctua evidens Hübner,[1808]*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1905.
- 927. Simyra Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Simyra Ochsenheimer,1816* Original Reference: *Simyra Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 81. Type-species: *Noctua nervosa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 928. Spaelotis Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Spaelotis Boisduval,1840* Original Reference: *Spaelotis Boisduval,1840*, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lepid.: 106. Type-species: *Noctua ravida [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1848.
- 929. Spodoptera Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Spodoptera Guenée,1852*; *Calogramma Guenée,1852*; *Laphygma Guenée,1852*; *Prodenia Guenée,1852*; *Rusidrina Staudinger,1892*; *Douzdrina De Laever,1985*. Original Reference: *Spodoptera Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 5: 153. Type-species: *Hadena mauritia Boisduval,1833*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1894.
- 930. Standfussiana Boursin,1946** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Standfussiana Boursin,1946* Original Reference: *Standfussiana Boursin,1946*, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 10: 190. Type-species: *Phalaena lucernea Linnaeus,1758*, by original designation.
- 931. Stenodrina Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Stenodrina Boursin,1937* Original Reference: *Stenodrina Boursin,1937*, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 368. Type-species: *Caradrina paupera Romanoff,1885*, by original designation.
- 932. Stilbina (s.str.) Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Stilbina Staudinger,1892* Original Reference: *Stilbina Staudinger,1892*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 290. Type-species: *Stilbina hypaenides Staudinger,1892*, by monotypy.
- 933. Stilbina Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Stilbina Staudinger,1892* Original Reference: *Stilbina Staudinger,1892*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 290. Type-species: *Stilbina hypaenides Staudinger,1892*, by monotypy.
- 934. Tarachephia Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tarachephia Hampson,1926* Original Reference: *Tarachephia Hampson,1926*, Descr. new genera species Lepid. Phalaenae Subfamily Noctuinae Br. Mus.: 87. Type-species: *Acontia hueberi Erschoff,1874*, by original designation.

- 935. Tathorhynchus Hampson, 1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tathorhynchus Hampson, 1894*; *#Tathorhynchus Bethune-Baker, 1911*; *Xymehops Viette, 1954* Original Reference: *Tathorhynchus Hampson, 1894*, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 2: xiii, 268. Type-species: *Scopula vinctalis* Walker, [1866], by original designation.
- 936. Thalpophila Hübner, [1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thalpophila Hübner, [1820]*; *Cerigo Stephens, 1829*; *#Thalpophila W. Warren, 1911* Original Reference: *Thalpophila Hübner, [1820]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 208. Type-species: *Phalaena texta* Esper, 1787, by subsequent designation by Moore, 1884.
- 937. Thargelia Püngeler, 1899** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thargelia Püngeler, 1899* Original Reference: *Thargelia Püngeler, 1899*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 104. Type-species: *Scotochrosta distincta* Christoph, 1884, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1905
- 938. Thiacidus Walker, 1855** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thiacidus Walker, 1855* Original Reference: *Thiacidus Walker, 1855*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 5: 979, 1027. Type-species: *Thiacidus postica* Walker, 1855, by monotypy.
- 939. Tholera Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tholera Hübner, [1821]*; *Charaeas Stephens, 1829* Original Reference: *Tholera Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 215. Type-species: *Noctua cespitis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1905.
- 940. Thria Walker, [1858]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thria Walker, [1858]*; *Subpandesma Berio, 1966* Original Reference: *Thria Walker, [1858]*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 13: 1079, 1111. Type-species: *Thria robusta* Walker, [1858], by monotypy.
- 941. Thysanoplusia (Daubeplusia) Beck, 1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Daubeplusia Beck, 1991* Original Reference: *Daubeplusia Beck, 1991*, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 226. Type-species: *Plusia daubei* Boisduval, 1840, by original designation.
- 942. Thysanoplusia (s.str.) Ichinose, 1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thysanoplusia Ichinose, 1973* Original Reference: *Thysanoplusia Ichinose, 1973*, Kontyu 41: 137. Type-species: *Phytometra intermixta* W. Warren, 1913, by original designation.
- 943. Thysanoplusia Ichinose, 1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thysanoplusia Ichinose, 1973* Original Reference: *Thysanoplusia Ichinose, 1973*, Kontyu 41: 137. Type-species: *Phytometra intermixta* W. Warren, 1913, by original designation.
- 944. Trachea Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Trachea Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Achatis Billberg, 1820*; *Berrhaea Walker, 1858* Original Reference: *Trachea Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 75. Type-species: *Phalaena atriplicis* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832.
- 945. Trichoplusia McDunnough, 1944** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Trichoplusia McDunnough, 1944*; *Thysanoplusia Inoue, 1973*; *Daubeplusia Beck, 1991*. Original Reference: *Trichoplusia McDunnough, 1944*, Mem. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 2: 204. Type-species: *Plusia brassicae* Riley, 1870, by original designation.
- 946. Trigonodes Guenée, 1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Trigonodes Guenée, 1852* Original Reference: *Trigonodes Guenée, 1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. 7: 281. Type-species: *Phalaena hyppasia* Cramer, 1779, by subsequent designation by Moore (1885, Lepid. Ceylon 3: 186).
- 947. Trisateles Tams, 1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aethia Hübner, [1825] nec Merrem, 1788*; *Sophronia Duponchel, [1845] nec Hbn., [1825]*; *Standfussia Spuler, 1907 nec Tutt, 1900*; *Trisateles Tams, 1939* Original Reference: *Trisateles Tams, 1939*, Entomologist 72: 141 (nom. nov. pro *Standfussia Spuler, 1907 nec Tutt, 1900*). Type-species: *Pyralis emortualis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Tams, 1939.
- 948. Tyta Billberg, 1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tyta Billberg, 1820*; *Dysthymia Newman, 1863* Original Reference: *Tyta Billberg, 1820*, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 88. Type-species: *Noctua italica* Fabricius, 1781, by monotypy.
- 949. Tytroca Wiltshire, 1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tytroca Wiltshire, 1970* Original Reference: *Tytroca Wiltshire, 1970*, Veröff. zool. StSamml. Münch. 14: 101. Type-species: *Hypaetra leucoptera* Hampson, 1905 by original designation.
- 950. Ulochlaena Lederer, 1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ulochlaena Lederer, 1857* Original Reference: *Ulochlaena Lederer, 1857*, Noctuinen Eur.: 33, 96. Type-species: *Noctua hirta* Hübner, [1813], by monotypy.

- 951. Valeria Stephens,1829** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Valeria Stephens,1829* Original Reference: Valeria Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 42. Type-species: Bombyx oleagina [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 952. Valerietta Draudt,1938** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Valerietta Draudt,1938* Original Reference: Valerietta Draudt,1938, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28: 30. Type-species: Valerietta forsteri Draudt,1938, by monotypy.
- 953. Victrix (Rasihia) Koçak,1989** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Christophia Varga & Ronkay,1989 nec Rag.,1887; Rasihia Koçak,1989.* Original Reference: Rasihia Koçak,1989, Priamus 5 (3): 103-104. Type-species: Bryophila conspersa Christoph,1893, by original designation.
- 954. Victrix Staudinger,1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Victrix Staudinger,1879* Original Reference: Victrix Staudinger,1879, [in] Romanoff, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 489. Type-species: Victrix karsiana Staudinger,1879, by monotypy.
- 955. Wiltshireola Hacker,2001** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Wiltshireola Hacker,2001* Original Reference: Wiltshireola Hacker,2001, Esperiana 8: 230. Type-species: Agrochola disrupta Wiltshire,1952, by original designation.
- 956. Xanthia (Cirrhia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cirrhia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: Cirrhia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 234. Type-species: Phalaena icteritia Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Grote,1902
- 957. Xanthia Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xanthia Ochsenheimer,1816; Citria Hübner,[1821]; Mellinia Hübner,[1821]; Euthemonia Gistel,1848 nec Stph.,1828* Original Reference: Xanthia Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 82. Type-species: Noctua flavago Fabricius,1787, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1825.
- 958. Xanthodes Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acontia Hübner,[1823] nec Ochs.,1816; Xanthodes Guenée,1852* Original Reference: Xanthodes Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 209. Type-species: Phalaena malvae Esper,[1796], by original designation.
- 959. Xenophysa Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xenophysa Boursin,1969* Original Reference: Xenophysa Boursin,1969, Entomops, Nice 2: 221. Type-species: Agrotis junctimacula Christoph,1887, by original designation.
- 960. Xestia (Megasema) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Megasema Hübner,[1821]; Agrotiphila Grote,1876; Agrotimorpha Barnes & McDunnough,1929; Ashworthia Beck,1996* Original Reference: Megasema Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 222. Type-species: Phalaena triangulum Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Moore,1881.
- 961. Xestia (s.str.) Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xestia Hübner,1818; Amathes Hübner,[1821]; Lytaea Stephens,1829; Segetia Stephens,1829; Hiptelia Guenée,1852; Ericarthia Beck,1996; Castanasta Beck,1996; Palkermes Beck,1996; Monticollia Beck,1996* Original Reference: Xestia Hübner,1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 16. Type-species: Noctua ochreago Hübner,[1809], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 962. Xestia Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xestia Hübner,1818; Amathes Hübner,[1821]; Lytaea Stephens,1829; Segetia Stephens,1829; Hiptelia Guenée,1852; Ericarthia Beck,1996; Castanasta Beck,1996; Palkermes Beck,1996; Monticollia Beck,1996* Original Reference: Xestia Hübner,1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 16. Type-species: Noctua ochreago Hübner,[1809], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903.
- 963. Xylena Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xylena Ochsenheimer,1816; Xylites R.L.,1817; Xylina Treitschke,1826; Calocampa Stephens,1829; Callicampa Agassiz,1846* Original Reference: Xylena Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 85. Type-species: Phalaena exsoleta Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829.
- 964. Xylomoia Staudinger,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xylomoia Staudinger,1892; Xylomoea Hampson,1909* Original Reference: Xylomoia Staudinger,1892, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 6: 451. Type-species: Xylomoia separata Staudinger,1892, by monotypy.
- 965. Zekelita (Ravalita) Lödl & Mayerl,1997** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ravalita Lödl & Mayerl,1997* Original Reference: Ravalita Lödl & Mayerl,1997, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 49 (3/4): 90. Type-species: Hypena ravalis Herrich-Schäffer,[1852], by original designation.
- 966. Zekelita (Rhynchodontodes) W.Warren,1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhynchodontodes W.Warren,1913* Original Reference: Rhynchodontodes W.Warren,1913, [in] Seitz, Gross Schmett. Erde 3: 430. Type-species: Pyralis antiqualis Hübner,[1809], by original designation.

- 967. Zekelita Walker,1863** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Zekelita Walker,1863* Original Reference: Zekelita Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 199. Type-species: Zekelita equalisella Walker,1863, by monotypy.
- 968. Zethes Rambur,1833** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Zethes Rambur,1833* Original Reference: Zethes Rambur,1833, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 2: 29. Type-species: Zethes insularis Rambur,1833, by monotypy.
- 969. Zonoplusia Chou & Lu,1979** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Zonoplusia Chou & Lu,1979* Original Reference: Zonoplusia Chou & Lu,1979, Entomotaxonomia 1: 15, 21. Type-species: Plusia ochreatea Walker,1865, by original designation.

Notodontidae

- 970. Cerura Schrank,1802** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Cerura Schrank,1802; Andria Hübner,1822; Pania Dalman,1823; Dicranura Boisduval,1828 nec Reichenbach,1817; Apocerura De Lattin, Becker & Bender,1974* Original Reference: Cerura Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 155. Type-species: Phalaena vinula Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 499, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827, Br. Ent. 4: 193.
- 971. Dicranura Reichenbach,1817** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Dicranura Reichenbach,1817; Exaereta Hübner,[1820]*. Original Reference: Dicranura Reichenbach,1817, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. 1(36): 282. Type-species: Noctua ulmi [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 66, by monotypy.
- 972. Drymonia Hübner,[1819]** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Drymonia Hübner,[1819]; Ochrostigma Hübner,[1819]; Chaonia Stephens,1828; Drynobia Duponchel,[1845]*. Original Reference: Drymonia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 144. Type-species: Bombyx dodonea [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 49, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1839, Br. Ent. 16: 755.
- 973. Furcula Lamarck,1816** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Furcula Lamarck,1816; Harpyias Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: Furcula Lamarck,1816, Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertebres 3: 581. Type-species: [Phalaena] furcula Clerck,1759, Icones Insect. rariorum 1: pl.9 fig.9, by absolute tautonymy.
- 974. Neoharpyia Daniel,1965** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Neoharpyia Daniel,1965* Original Reference: Neoharpyia Daniel,1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 44. Type-species: Cossus verbasci Fabricius,1798, by original designation.
- 975. Notodonta Ochsenheimer,1810** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Notodonta Ochsenheimer,1810; Notodon Meigen,1830; Mimodonta Matsumura,1920; Microdontella Strand,1934; Triophia Kiriakoff,1967; Eligmodonta Kiriakoff,1967* Original Reference: Notodonta Ochsenheimer,1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 45. Type-species: Phalaena dromedarius Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 827, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1839, Br. Ent. 16: 739.
- 976. Paradymonia Kiriakoff,1967** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Paradymonia Kiriakoff,1967* Original Reference: Paradymonia Kiriakoff,1967, [in] Wytzman, Genera Insect. 217(B): 122. Type-species: Notodonta vittata Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 262, by original designation.
- 977. Peridea Stephens,1828** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Peridea Stephens,1828; Mesodonta Matsumura,1920 nec Baly,1865; Fusadonta Matsumura,1920* Original Reference: Peridea Stephens,1828, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 32. Type-species: Bombyx serrata Thunberg,1792, Diss. ent. sistens Insect Suecica (3): 47, by monotypy.
- 978. Pheosia Hübner,[1819]** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Pheosia Hübner,[1819]; Leiocampa Stephens,1828; Liocampa Agassiz,1847* Original Reference: Pheosia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 145. Type-species: Phalaena dictaea Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 826, by subsequent designation by Hampson,[1893], Fauna Br. India (Moths) 1: 160.
- 979. Ptilodon Hübner,1822** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *#Ptilodon Hübner,1806; Ptilodon Hübner,1822; Lophopteryx Stephens,1828; Ptilodontella Kiriakoff,1967* Original Reference: Ptilodon Hübner,1822, Syst.- alfab. Verz.: 14-16, 18, 20. Type-species: Phalaena camelina Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 980. Ptilophora Stephens,1828** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Ptilophora Stephens,1828; Ptilophora Stephens,1829; Ptilophoroides Matsumura,1920* Original Reference: Ptilophora Stephens,1828, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 29. Type-species: Phalaena variegata Villers,1789, by monotypy.

- 981. Stauropus Germar,1812** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Stauropus Germar,1812*; *Terasion Hübner,[1819]*; *Neostauropus Kiriakoff,1967* Original Reference: *Stauropus Germar,1812*, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species (2): 45. Type-species: *Phalaena fagi* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 508, by monotypy.
- 982. Sumeria Tams,1938** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Sumeria Tams,1938* Original Reference: *Sumeria Tams,1938*, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 7: 144. Type-species: *Sumeria dipotamica* Tams,1938, by original designation.

Oecophoridae

- 983. Agonopterix Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Agonopterix Hübner,[1825]*; *#Agonopteryx Stephens,1834*; *Agoniopteryx Treitschke,1835* Original Reference: *Agonopterix Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 410. Type-species: *Tinea signella* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1922.
- 984. Anchinia Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Anchinia Hübner,[1825]*; *Palpula Kollar,1832*; *Fugia Duponchel,[1846]* Original Reference: *Anchinia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 409. Type-species: *Tinea verrucella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1922, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 180:63.
- 985. Depressaria Haworth,[1811]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Depressaria Haworth,[1811]*; *Piesta Billberg,1820*; *Volucrum Berthold,1827*; *#Depressia Staudinger,1879*; *Schistodepressaria Spuler,1910* Original Reference: *Depressaria Haworth,[1811]*, Lepid. Br.: 505. Type-species: *Phalaena heracliiana* Linnaeus sensu Haworth,1811 (= *Haemilis pastinacella* Duponchel,1838). by subsequent designation by Curtis,1828 (for *Phalaena heracliiana* Linnaeus sensu Haworth).
- 986. Exaeretia Stainton,1849** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Exaeretia Stainton,1849*; *Depressariodes Turati,1924*; *Martyrhilda Clarke,1941* Original Reference: *Exaeretia Stainton,1849*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond 5: 152. Type-species: *Exaeretia allisella* Stainton,1849, by monotypy.
- 987. Horridopalpus Hannemann,1953** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Horridopalpus Hannemann,1953* Original Reference: *Horridopalpus Hannemann,1953*, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 29: 274, 320. Type-species: *Haemylis dictamnella* Treitschke,1835, by original designation.
- 988. Karwandania Amsel,1959** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Karwandania Amsel,1959* Original Reference: *Karwandania Amsel,1959*, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 30. Type-species: *Karwandania chimabacchella* Amsel,1959, by original designation.
- 989. Pleurota (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Pleurota Hübner,[1825]*; *Eupleuris Hübner,[1825]*; *Macrochila Stephens,1829*; *Palpula Treitschke,1833 nec Koll.,1832*; *Acropogona Sodoffsky,1837* Original Reference: *Pleurota Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (26): 406. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *bicostella* Clerck,1759.
- 990. Pleurota Hübner,[1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Pleurota Hübner,[1825]*; *Eupleuris Hübner,[1825]*; *Macrochila Stephens,1829*; *Palpula Treitschke,1833 nec Koll.,1832*; *Acropogona Sodoffsky,1837* Original Reference: *Pleurota Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 406. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *bicostella* Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1922.

Psychidae

- 991. Amicta Heylaerts,1881** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Amicta Heylaerts,1881* Original Reference: *Acanthopsyche* (*Amicta*) *Heylaerts,1881*, Annl. Soc. ent. Belg. 25: 66, 70. Type-species: *Psyche quadrangularis* Christoph,1873, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1893.
- 992. Apterona Millière,1857** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Apterona Milliere,1857*; *Cochliotheca Rambur,1866*; *Cochlophanes Staudinger,1871*; *Cochlophora Siebold,1871*. Original Reference: *Apterona Millière,1857*, Annl. Soc. linn. Lyon 4: 181, 192. Type-species: *Psyche helix* Siebold,1851, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 993. Canephora Hübner,1822** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Canephora Hübner,1822*; *Pachytelia Westwood,1848*; *Lepidopsyche Newman,1850*; *Oiketicoides Heylaerts,1881*; *Oiceticoides Kirby,1882*; *Eurukuttarus Hampson,1891*; *#Amictoides Gerasimov,1937*; *Amictoides Bourgogne,1949 nec Bezzi,1909*; *Paramictoides Koçak,1980*. Original Reference: *Canephora Hübner,1822*, Syst.-alph. Verz. eur. Schmett.: 68, 71, 72-76, 78-80. Type-species: *Tinea graminella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.

- 994. Kalliesia Sobczyk,2004** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Kalliesia Sobczyk,2004* Original Reference: *Kalliesia Sobczyk,2004*, Nota lepid. 27: 20-22. Type-species: *Kalliesia irana Sobczyk,2004*, by original designation.
- 995. Typhonia Boisduval,1834** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Coracia Hübner,[1819] nec Brisson,1760*; *#Corasia Hübner,[1826]*; *Typhonia Boisduval,1834*; *Melasina Boisduval,1840*; *Melapsyche Kozhanchikov,1956* Original Reference: *Typhonia Boisduval,1834*, Icones hist. nouv. ou peu connus 2: 88. Type-species: *Bombyx lugubris Hübner,1808*, by monotypy.

Pterophoridae

- 996. Adaina Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Adaina Tutt,1905* Original Reference: *Adaina Tutt,1905*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: *Alucita microdactyla Hübner,[1813]*, by original designation.
- 997. Agdistis Hübner,[1825]** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Agdistis Hübner,[1825]*; *Adactylus Curtis,1833*; *Adactyla Zeller,1841*. Original Reference: *Agdistis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 429. Type-species: *Alucita adactyla Hübner,[1819]*, by monotypy.
- 998. Amblyptilia Hübner,[1825]** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Amblyptilia Hübner,[1825]*; *Amblyptilus Wallengren,1862*. Original Reference: *Amblyptilia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 430. Type-species: *Alucita acanthadactyla Hübner,[1813]*, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1905.
- 999. Calyciphora Kasy,1960** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Calyciphora Kasy,1960* Original Reference: *Acipitilia (Calyciphora) Kasy,1960*, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 175. Type-species: *Alucita xanthodactyla Treitschke,1833*, by original designation.
- 1000. Capperia Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Capperia Tutt,1905*; *Anacapperia Bigot & Picard,1986*. Original Reference: *Capperia Tutt,1905*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: *Phalaena heterodactyla Villers,1789*, by original designation.
- 1001. Cnaemidophorus Wallengren,1862** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Cnaemidophorus Wallengren,1862*; *Cnemidophorus Zeller,1867*; *Eucnemidophorus Wallengren,1881* Original Reference: *Cnaemidophorus Wallengren,1862*, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (n.f.) 3 (7): 10. Type-species: *Alucita rhododactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by monotypy.
- 1002. Crombrugghia Tutt,1906** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Crombrugghia Tutt,1906*; *#Combrugghia Neave,1939* Original Reference: *Crombrugghia Tutt,1906*, Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid. 5: 409, 411, 449. Type-species: *Pterophorus distans Zeller,1847*, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1910.
- 1003. Emmelina Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Emmelina Tutt,1905* Original Reference: *Emmelina Tutt,1905*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: *Phalaena monodactyla Linnaeus,1758*, by original designation.
- 1004. Exelastis Meyrick,1907** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Exelastis Meyrick,1907* Original Reference: *Exelastis Meyrick,1907*, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 17: 730.
- 1005. Gillmeria Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Gillmeria Tutt,1905* Original Reference: *Gillmeria Tutt,1905*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: *Alucita ochrodactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*.
- 1006. Hellinsia Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Hellinsia Tutt,1905*; *Leioptilus Wallengren,1862 nec Gray,1860*; *Lioptilus Zeller,1867 nec Cabanis,1850*; *Paulianilus Gibeaux,1995* Original Reference: *Hellinsia Tutt,1905*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: *Pterophorus osteodactylus Zeller,1841*, by original designation.
- 1007. Marasmarcha Meyrick,1886** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Marasmarcha Meyrick,1886*; *Snellenia Ustjuzhanin,1996* Original Reference: *Marasmarcha Meyrick,1886*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1886: 6, 11. Type-species: *Alucita phaeodactyla Hübner,[1813]*, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1906.
- 1008. Megalorhipida Amsel,1935** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Megalorhipida Amsel,1935*; *#Megalorrhhipida Amsel,1935*; *Antarches Gibeaux,1994* Original Reference: *Megalorhipida Amsel,1935*, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20: 293. Type-species: *Megalorhipida palaestinensis Amsel,1935*, by monotypy [published "ä", as german spelling; therefore, palaestinensis is the correct spelling].

- 1009. Merrifieldia Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Merrifieldia Tutt,1905* Original Reference: Merrifieldia Tutt,1905, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: Phalaena tridactyla Linnaeus,1758, by original designation.
- 1010. Oidaematophorus Wallengren,1862** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Oidaematophorus Wallengren,1862*; *Oedematophorus Zeller,1867*; *Ovendenia Tutt,1905*; *Euleioptilus Bigot & Picard,1996*; *Oidaemalus Bigot & Picard,1996*. Original Reference: Oidaematophorus Wallengren,1862, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (n.f.) 3 (7): 19. Type-species: Alucita lithodactyla Treitschke,1833, by monotypy.
- 1011. Oxyptilus Zeller,1841** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Oxyptilus Zeller,1841* Original Reference: Pterophorus (Oxyptilus) Zeller,1841, Isis, Leipzig 1841: 765. Type-species: Pterophorus pilosellae Zeller,1841, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1905.
- 1012. Paracapperia Bigot & Picard,1986** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Paracapperia Bigot & Picard,1986* Original Reference: Capperia (Paracapperia) Bigot & Picard,1986, Alexanor 14 (6) (Suppl.): 23. Type-species: Oxyptilus anaticus Caradja,1920, by original designation.
- 1013. Paraplatyptilia Bigot & Picard,1986** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Mariana Tutt,1907 nec Locard,1889*; *Paraplatyptilia Bigot & Picard,1986*. Original Reference: Paraplatyptilia Bigot & Picard,1986, Alexanor 14 (6) (Suppl.): 17 (nom. nov. pro Mariana Tutt,1907 nec Locard,1889). Type-species: Pterophorus metzneri Zeller,1841, by original designation.
- 1014. Platyptilia Hübner,[1825]** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Platyptilia Hübner,[1825]*; *Platyptilus Zeller,1841*; *Gillmeria Tutt,1905*; *Fredericina Tutt,1905*. Original Reference: Platyptilia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 429. Type-species: Alucita megadactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1905.
- 1015. Procapperia Adamczewski,1951** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Procapperia Adamczewski,1951* Original Reference: Procapperia Adamczewski,1951, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 1: 338. Type-species: Oxyptilus maculatus Constant,1865, by original designation.
- 1016. Pselnophorus Wallengren,1881** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Pselnophorus Wallengren,1881*; *Crasimetis Meyrick,1890*. Original Reference: Pselnophorus Wallengren,1881, Ent. Tidskr. 2: 96. Type-species: Alucita brachydactyla Kollar,1832, by monotypy.
- 1017. Pterophorus Schäffer,1766** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Pterophorus Schäffer,1766*; *Pterophora Hübner,1822*; *Aciptilia Hübner,[1825]*; *Aciptilus Zeller,1841*; *Acoptilia Agassiz,1847*. Original Reference: Pterophorus Schäffer,1766, Elementa Entomologica: pl.104, figs.2,3. Type-species: Phalaena pentadactyla Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Whalley,1961 (No species included until Fabricius (1775)).
- 1018. Puerphorus Arenberger,1990** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Puerphorus Arenberger,1990* Original Reference: Puerphorus Arenberger,1990, NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 39 (1): 18, figs. Type-species: Pterophorus olbiadactylus Millière,1859, by original designation.
- 1019. Sphenarches Meyrick,1886** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Sphenarches Meyrick,1886* Original Reference: Sphenarches Meyrick,1886, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1886: 8.
- 1020. Stangeia Tutt,1906** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Stangeia Tutt,1906* Original Reference: Stangeia Tutt,1906, Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid. 5: 492. Type-species: Pterophorus siceliota Zeller,1847, by monotypy.
- 1021. Stenodacma Amsel,1959** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Stenodacma Amsel,1959* Original Reference: Stenodacma Amsel,1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 29. Type-species: Stenodacma iranella Amsel,1959, by original designation.
- 1022. Stenoptilia Hübner,[1825]** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Stenoptilia Hübner,[1825]*; *Mimaeseoptilus Wallengren,1862*; *Mimeseoptilus Zeller,1867*; *Doxosteres Meyrick,1886*; *Adkinia Tutt,1905*. Original Reference: Stenoptilia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 430. Type-species: Phalaena pterodactyla Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1905.
- 1023. Stenoptilodes Zimmermann,1958** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Stenoptilodes Zimmermann,1958* Original Reference: Stenoptilodes Zimmermann,1958, Insects Hawaii 8: 407. Type-species: Platyptilus littoralis Butler,1882, by original designation.
- 1024. Tabulaeophorus Arenberger,1993** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Tabulaeophorus Arenberger,1993* Original Reference: Tabulaeophorus Arenberger,1993, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (n.s.) 13 (3a): 309. Type-species: Aciptilia punctinervis Constant,1885, by original designation.
- 1025. Wheeleria Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Wheeleria Tutt,1905* Original Reference: Wheeleria Tutt,1905, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: Pterophorus spilodactylus Curtis,1827, by original designation.

Pyralidae

- 1026. Achyra Guenée,1849** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Achyra Guenée,1849; Dosara Walker,1859; Eurycreon Lederer,1863; Tritaea Meyrick,1884. Original Reference: *Achyra Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Explor. scient. Algérie... 1840-1842 (Zool.) Hist. nat. Anim. artic. 3: 404.* Type-species: *Pyralis interpunctalis* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Marion,1957.*
- 1027. Acritonia Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Acritonia Amsel,1954* Original Reference: *Acritonia Amsel,1954, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 270.* Type-species: *Acritonia comeella* Amsel,1954, by original designation.
- 1028. Acrobasis Zeller,1839** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Acrobasis Zeller,1839; Conobathra Meyrick,1886; Mineola Hulst,1890; Seneca Hulst,1890; Numonia Ragonot,1893; Trachycera Ragonot,1893; Acrocaula Hulst,1900; Hylopylora Meyrick,1933; Rhodophaeopsis Amsel,1950; Catacrobasis Gozmany,1958; Cyprusia Amsel,1958; Acrobasopsis Amsel,1958; Hylophora Whalley,1970; Cyphita Roesler,1971* Original Reference: *Acrobasis Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 176.* Type-species: *Tinea consociella* Hübner,[1813], *Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.48 fig.328*, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1886], *Lepid. Ceylon 3: 359.*
- 1029. Acteniopsis Amsel,1959** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Acteniopsis Amsel,1959* Original Reference: *Acteniopsis Amsel,1959, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 50.* Type-species: *Acteniopsis kurdistanella* Amsel,1959, by original designation.
- 1030. Aeglotis Amsel,1949** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Aeglotis Amsel,1949* Original Reference: *Aeglotis Amsel,1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 242.* Type-species: *Anaeglis argentalis* Christoph,1887, by original designation.
- 1031. Aeschremon Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Aeschremon Lederer,1863* Original Reference: *Aeschremon Lederer,1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 269, 362.* Type-species: *Tegostoma disparalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1855, by monotypy.
- 1032. Aglossa Latreille,[1796]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Aglossa Latreille,[1796]; Euclita Hübner,[1825]; Oryctocera Ragonot,1891; Crocalia Ragonot,1892; Agriope Ragonot,1894* Original Reference: *Aglossa Latreille,[1796], Précis Caract. génér. Ins.: 145.* Type-species: *Phalaena pinguinalis* Linnaeus,1758, subsequently included by Latreille,[1802], by subsequent monotypy.
- 1033. Agriphila Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Agriphila Hübner,[1825]; Agrophila Agassiz,1847; Alisa Ganev & Hacker,1984 nec Bsd.,1840* Original Reference: *Agriphila Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 365.* Type-species: *Tinea deliella* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Lhomme (1935).
- 1034. Agrotera Schrank,1802** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Agrotera Schrank,1802; Tetracona Meyrick,1884; Sagariphora Meyrick,1894* Original Reference: *Agrotera Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 163.* Type-species: *Phalaena nemoralis* Scopoli,1763, *Ent. Carniolica: 242*, by monotypy.
- 1035. Alophia Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Alophia Ragonot,1893; #Alophila Arenberger & Wimmer,1996* Original Reference: *Alophia Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: 433* Type-species: *Pyralis combustella* Herrich-Schäffer,1855, by monotypy.
- 1036. Ambluncus Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ambluncus Amsel,1954* Original Reference: *Ambluncus Amsel,1954, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 301.* Type-species: *Ambluncus nervosellus* Amsel,1954, by original designation.
- 1037. Amechedia Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Amechedia Amsel,1961* Original Reference: *Amechedia Amsel,1961, Ark. Zool. (2) 13: 385.* Type-species: *Amechedia pagmanella* Amsel,1961, by original designation.
- 1038. Amselia Bleszynski,1959** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Amselia Bleszynski,1959* Original Reference: *Amselia Bleszynski,1959, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 18: 114.* Type-species: *Crambus heringi* Amsel,1935, by original designation.
- 1039. Anania (s.str.) Hübner,[1823]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Anania Hübner,[1823]; Perinephela Hübner,[1825]; Phlyctaenia Hübner,[1825]; Ennychia Treitschke,1828; Ebulea Doubleday,1849; Algedonia Lederer,1863; Crypsiptya Meyrick,1894; Udonomeiga Mutuura,1954; Trichovalva Amsel,1956; Pronomis Munroe & Mutuura,1968; Coclebotys Munroe & Mutuura,1969; Tenerobotys Munroe & Mutuura,1971; Mutuuraia Munroe,1976; Nealgedonia Munroe,1976* Original Reference: *Anania Hübner,[1823], Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: 27.* Type-species: *Pyralis guttalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hannemann (1964).

- 1040. Anania Hübner,[1823]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Anania Hübner,[1823]*; *Perinephela Hübner,[1825]*; *Phlyctaenia Hübner,[1825]*; *Ennychia Treitschke,1828*; *Ebulea Doubleday,1849*; *Algedonia Lederer,1863*; *Crypsiptya Meyrick,1894*; *Udonomeiga Mutuura,1954*; *Trichovalva Amsel,1956*; *Pronomis Munroe & Mutuura,1968*; *Coclebotys Munroe & Mutuura,1969*; *Tenerobotys Munroe & Mutuura,1971*; *Mutuuraia Munroe,1976*; *Nealgedonia Munroe,1976* Original Reference: *Anania Hübner,[1823]*, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: 27*. Type-species: *Pyralis guttalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hannemann (1964).
- 1041. Anarpia Chapman,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Anarpia Chapman,1912* Original Reference: *Anarpia Chapman,1912*, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond 1911: 507*. Type-species: *Eudorea pyrenaealis* Duponchel,1842, by monotypy.
- 1042. Ancylodes Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ancylodes Ragonot,1887* Original Reference: *Ancylodes Ragonot,1887*, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 250*. Type-species: *Ancylodes pallens* Ragonot,1887, loc. cit., by original designation.
- 1043. Ancylolomia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ancylolomia Hübner,[1825]*; *Jartheza Walker,1863*; *Ctenus Mabille,1906 nec Walken.,1805*; *Pseudoctenella Strand,1907*; *Tollia Amsel,1949 nec Pavlov,1914*. Original Reference: *Ancylolomia Hübner,[1825]*, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 363*. Type-species: *Tinea palpella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 134*, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1866], *Lepid. Ceylon 3: 381*.
- 1044. Ancylosis Zeller,1839** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ancylosis Zeller,1839*; *Heterographis Ragonot,1885*; *Staudingeria Ragonot,1887*; *Syria Ragonot,1887*; *Hedemannia Ragonot,1887*; *Cabotia Ragonot,1888*; *Mona Hulst,1888*; *Heterographia Ragonot,1890*; *Hypogryphia Ragonot,1890*; *Canarsia Hulst,1890*; *Hulstia Hampson,1901*; *Encystia Hampson,1901*; *Harnocha Dyar,1914*; *Canarsiana Strand,1920*; *Homoeograptia Hampson,1930*; *Cornigerula Amsel,1935*; *Acornigerula Amsel,1935*; *Iransharia Amsel,1959*; *Nihammeriodes Roesler,1969*; *Gregorempista Roesler,1969* Original Reference: *Ancylosis Zeller,1839*, *Isis 1839: 178*. Type-species: *Phycis dilutella* Treitschke,1832, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1901.
- 1045. Ancylosoma Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ancylosoma Roesler,1973* Original Reference: *Ancylosoma Roesler,1973*, [in] *Amsel, Gregor & Reisser, Microlepid. Palaeart. 4: Phycitinae etc. Textband: 298*. Type-species: *Myelois substratella* Christoph,1877, by original designation.
- 1046. Anerastia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Anerastia Hübner,[1825]*; *Prinanerastia Hampson,1918* Original Reference: *Anerastia Hübner,[1825]*, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 367*. Type-species: *Tinea lotella* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 1047. Angustalius Marion,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Angustalius Marion,1954*; *Crambopsis De Lattin,1952 nec Walk.,1865*; *Bleszynskia De Lattin,1961* Original Reference: *Angustalius Marion,1954*, *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar (E) 5: 42, 50*. Type-species: *Angustalius ditaeniellus* Marion,1954, by original designation
- 1048. Anthophilopsis Ragonot,1891** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Anthophilopsis Ragonot,1891* Original Reference: *Anthophilopsis Ragonot,1891*, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10: 449*. Type-species: *Thalpochares moesleri* Christoph,1862, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher & Nye,1984.
- 1049. Antigastra Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Antigastra Lederer,1863* Original Reference: *Antigastra Lederer,1863*, *Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 274 (key), 419*. Type-species: *Botys catalaunalis* Duponchel,1833 [in] *Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 8(2): 330, pl.232 fig.8*, by monotypy.
- 1050. Aphomia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Aphomia Hübner,[1825]*; *Ilithyia Berthold,1827*; *Melia Curtis,1828*; *Melissoblaptis Zeller,1839*; *Aphomoea Agassiz,1847*; *Arenipses Hampson,1901*; *#Arenipsis Rothschild,1915* Original Reference: *Aphomia Hübner,[1825]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 369*. Type-species: *Phalaena sociella* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1917.
- 1051. Apomyelois Heinrich,1956** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Apomyelois Heinrich,1956*; *Ectomyelois Heinrich,1956*; *Spectrobates sensu Roesler,1965* Original Reference: *Apomyelois Heinrich,1956*, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 207: 8, 42*. Type-species: *Dioryctria bistriatella* Hulst,1887, by original designation.
- 1052. Aporodes Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Aporodes Guenée,1854* Original Reference: *Aporodes Guenée,1854*, [in] *Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 159*. Type-species: *Pyralis floralis* Hübner,[1809], by original designation.

- 1053. *Apyrausta* Amsel,1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Apyrausta* Amsel,1951 Original Reference: *Apyrausta* Amsel,1951, Ark. Zool. 1 (36): 552. Type-species: *Apyrausta persicalis* Amsel,1951, by monotypy.
- 1054. *Archiephestia* Amsel,1955** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Archiephestia* Amsel,1955; *Bignathosia* Amsel,1955 Original Reference: *Archiephestia* Amsel,1955, Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 31: 38. Type-species: *Archiephestia murciella* Amsel,1955, by original designation.
- 1055. *Ardekanopsis* Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ardekanopsis* Amsel,1954 Original Reference: *Ardekanopsis* Amsel,1954, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 266. Type-species: *Ardekanopsis griseella* Amsel,1954, by original designation.
- 1056. *Arimania* Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Arimania* Amsel,1954 Original Reference: *Arimania* Amsel,1954, Ark. zool. 6 (16): 289. Type-species: *Salebria komaroffi* Ragonot,1888, by original designation.
- 1057. *Arsissa* Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Arsissa* Ragonot,1893; *Myelosisiphana* Hartig,1937; *Palloria* Amsel,1961; *Farsia* Amsel,1961; *Anjumania* Amsel,1970. Original Reference: *Arsissa* Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: xlv, 131. Type-species: *Pyralis ramosella* Herrich-Schäffer,1855, by monotypy.
- 1058. *Asalebria* (*Exophora*) Roesler,1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Exophora* Roesler,1988 Original Reference: *Exophora* Roesler,1988, Entomofauna 9 (24): 462-463. Type-species: *Nephopteryx florella* Mann,1862, by original designation.
- 1059. *Asalebria* (*s.str.*) Amsel,1953** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Asalebria* Amsel,1953; *Praesalebria* Amsel,1954; *Postsalebria* Amsel,1955. Original Reference: *Asalebria* Amsel,1953, Revue fr. Ent. 20: 226. Type-species: *Salebria venustella* Ragonot,1887, by original designation.
- 1060. *Asalebria* Amsel,1953** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Asalebria* Amsel,1953; *Praesalebria* Amsel,1954; *Postsalebria* Amsel,1955. Original Reference: *Asalebria* Amsel,1953, Revue fr. Ent. 20: 226. Type-species: *Salebria venustella* Ragonot,1887, by original designation.
- 1061. *Asarta* Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Chionea* Guenée,1845 nec Dalm.,1816; *Asarta* Zeller,1848. Original Reference: *Asarta* Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 686. Type-species: *Phycis aethiopella* Duponchel,[1837], by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1901 [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 8: 1.
- 1062. *Auxacia* Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Auxacia* Ragonot,1888 Original Reference: *Auxacia* Ragonot,1888, Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae: 25. Type-species: *Aria bilineella* Ragonot,1887, by monotypy (a replacement name for *Aria* Ragonot,1887 nec R.-D.,1830).
- 1063. *Bazaria* Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Bazaria* Ragonot,1887; *Anorista* Rebel,1914; *Culeita* Amsel,1959; *Culcitaria* Amsel,1970; *Vixsinusia* Amsel,1970. Original Reference: *Bazaria* Ragonot,1887, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 234. Type-species: *Bazaria turensis* Ragonot,1887, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher & Nye,1984.
- 1064. *Belutchistania* Amsel,1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Belutchistania* Amsel,1951; *#Belutschistania* Amsel,1951 Original Reference: *Belutchistania* Amsel,1951, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 539. Type-species: *Belutchistania squamalis* Amsel,1951, by monotypy.
- 1065. *Benderia* Amsel,1949** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Benderia* Amsel,1949 Original Reference: *Benderia* Amsel,1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 248. Type-species: *Benderia talhouki* Amsel,1949, by original designation.
- 1066. *Bocchoris* Moore,[1885]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Bocchoris* Moore,[1885]; *Chabula* Moore,1886 Original Reference: *Bocchoris* Moore,[1885], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 271. Type-species: *Botys inspersalis* Zeller,1852, by original designation.
- 1067. *Bostra* Walker,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Bostra* Walker,1863; *Arippara* Walker,1863; *Phasga* Walker,1863; *Paleca* Butler,1879; *Paredra* Snellen,1880; *Acotomera* Butler,1881; *Therapne* Ragonot,1890; *Megalomia* Ragonot,1891; *Comaria* Ragonot,1892; *Stygiochroa* Ragonot,1895 Original Reference: *Bostra* Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 123. Type-species: *Bostra illusella* Walker,1863, by monotypy.
- 1068. *Bradyrrhoa* Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Bradyrrhoa* Zeller,1848; *#Bradyrrhaea* Marschall,1873 Original Reference: *Bradyrrhoa* Zeller,1848, Isis Oken 1848: 681. Type-species: *Phycis gilveolella* Treitschke,1833, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1893.
- 1069. *Cadra* Walker,1864** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cadra* Walker,1864; *Xenephestia* Gozmany,1958. Original Reference: *Cadra* Walker,1864, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 30: 961. Type-species: *Cadra defectella* Walker,1864, by monotypy.

- 1070. *Caina Ragonot,1893*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Caina Ragonot,1893* Original Reference: *Caina Ragonot,1893*, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: lii, 463. Type-species: *Caina deletella Ragonot,1893*, by original designation.
- 1071. *Calamochrous Lederer,1863*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Calamochrous Lederer,1863*; *Calamochrosta Lederer,1863* Original Reference: *Calamochrous Lederer,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 277, 386. Type-species: *Calamochrous chilonalis Lederer,1863*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1896.
- 1072. *Calamotropha Zeller,1863*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Calamotropha Zeller,1863*; *Myeza Walker,1863*; *Aurelianus Bleszynski,1962 nec Dist.,1902* Original Reference: *Calamotropha Zeller,1863*, Chilonidarum Crambidarum Genera Species: 8. Type-species: *Tinea paludella Hübner,[1824]*, by subsequent designation by Shibuya,1928.
- 1073. *Cataclysta Hübner,[1825]*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cataclysta Hübner,[1825]*; *Cryptocosma Lederer,1863*; *Eugauria Snellen,1901*; *Chalcoelopsis Dyar,1914* Original Reference: *Cataclysta Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 363. Type-species: *Phalaena lemnata Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1854.
- 1074. *Cataonia Ragonot,1891*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cataonia Ragonot,1891* Original Reference: *Cataonia Ragonot,1891*, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10: 449-450. Type-species: *Cataonia monocerialis Ragonot,1891*, by monotypy.
- 1075. *Catoptria Hübner,[1825]*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Catoptria Hübner,[1825]*; *Exoria Hübner,[1825]*. Original Reference: *Catoptria Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 365. Type-species: *Catoptria specularis Hübner,[1825]*, by subsequent designation by Bleszynski,1956.
- 1076. *Ceutholopha Zeller,1867*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ceutholopha Zeller,1867*; *Hypophana Meyrick,1882*; *#Centolopha Caradja,1910* Original Reference: *Ceutholopha Zeller,1867*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 5: 465. Type-species: *Nephopteryx isidis Zeller,1867*, by monotypy.
- 1077. *Chilo Zincken,1817*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Chilo Zincken,1817*; *Chilona Sodoffsky,1837*; *Borer Guenée,1854*; *Diphryx Grote,1881*; *Nephalia Turner,1911*; *Hypieta Hampson,1919*; *Silberia Dyar,1925* Original Reference: *Chilo Zincken,1817*, Magazin Ent. (Germar) 2: 33. Type-species: *Tinea phragmitella Hübner,[1810]*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 43, figs. 297, 298, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1836, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lepid. Papillons 10: 9.
- 1078. *Chrysocrambus Bleszynski,1957*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Chrysocrambus Bleszynski,1957* Original Reference: *Chrysocrambus Bleszynski,1957*, Acta zool. cracov. 1: 200 (key), 443. Type-species: *Crambus cassentiniellus Herrich-Schäffer,1848*, by original designation.
- 1079. *Chrysoteuchia Hübner,[1825]*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Chrysoteuchia Hübner,[1825]*; *Amphibolia Snellen,1884 nec Macq.,1843* Original Reference: *Chrysoteuchia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 366. Type-species: *Tinea hortuella Hübner,1796*, by subsequent designation by Shibuya,1928.
- 1080. *Ciliocera Amsel,1954*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ciliocera Amsel,1954* Original Reference: *Ciliocera Amsel,1954*, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 264. Type-species: *Emmalocera leucosarca Meyrick,1937*, by original designation.
- 1081. *Coenochroa Ragonot,1887*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Coenochroa Ragonot,1887*; *Petaluma Hulst,1888*; *Alamosa Hampson,1901*; *Raphimetopus Hampson,1918* Original Reference: *Coenochroa Ragonot,1887*, Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleridae: 20. Type-species: *Coenochroa californiella Ragonot,1887*, by original designation.
- 1082. *Coniesta Hampson,1919*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Coniesta Hampson,1919* Original Reference: *Coniesta Hampson,1919*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 3: 540. Type-species: *Chilo araealis Hampson,1912*, by original designation.
- 1083. *Cornifrons Lederer,1858*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cornifrons Lederer,1858* Original Reference: *Cornifrons Lederer,1858*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 147. Type-species: *Cornifrons ulceratalis Lederer,1858*, by monotypy.
- 1084. *Crambus Fabricius,1798*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Crambus Fabricius,1798*; *Palparia Haworth,[1811]*; *Tetrachila Hübner,1822*; *Argyroteuchia Hübner,[1825]*; *Arequipa Walker,1863*. Original Reference: *Crambus Fabricius,1798*, Ent. Syst. (Suppl.): 420, 464. Type-species: *Phalaena pascuella Linnaeus,1758*, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 535, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1826, Br. Ent. 3: folio 109.
- 1085. *Crocidolomia Zeller,1852*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Crocidolomia Zeller,1852*; *Godara Walker,1859*; *Pseudopisara Shiraki,1913*; *Tschahbaharia Amsel,1951* Original Reference: *Crocidolomia*

- Zeller, 1852, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 40 (3): 65. Type-species: *Crocidolomia binotalis* Zeller, 1852, by monotypy.
- 1086. *Cybalomia Lederer, 1863*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cybalomia Lederer, 1863*; #*Cybolomia Ragonot, 1887*; *Capparidia Dumont, 1931* Original Reference: *Cybalomia Lederer, 1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 276, 420. Type-species: *Botys pentadalis Lederer, 1855*, by monotypy.
- 1087. *Cynaeda (Noctuelia) Guenée, 1854*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Noctuelia Guenée, 1854*; *Noctuelia Wocke, 1871* Original Reference: *Noctuelia Guenée, 1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, 1854, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 113. Type-species: *Cynaeda superbalis Herrich-Schäffer, 1848*, by monotypy.
- 1088. *Cynaeda (Usgentia) Amsel, 1949*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Usgentia Amsel, 1949* Original Reference: *Usgentia Amsel, 1949*, Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 33: 306, 307. Type-species: *Tegostoma quadridentale Zerny, 1914*, by original designation.
- 1089. *Cynaeda (s.str.) Hübner, [1825]*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cynaeda Hübner, [1825]*; *Odontia Duponchel, 1832* Original Reference: *Cynaeda Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett: 346. Type-species: *Pyralis dentalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 1090. *Cynaeda Hübner, [1825]*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cynaeda Hübner, [1825]*; *Odontia Duponchel, 1832* Original Reference: *Cynaeda Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett: 346. Type-species: *Pyralis dentalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840.
- 1091. *Dalakia Amsel, 1961*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dalakia Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: *Dalakia Amsel, 1961*, Ark. Zool. (2) 13: 333. Type-species: *Dalakia uniformella Amsel, 1961*, by original designation.
- 1092. *Daria Ragonot, 1888*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Daria Ragonot, 1888*; *Paradaria Kusnesov, 1908*. Original Reference: *Daria Ragonot, 1888*, Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleridae: 13. Type-species: *Daria coenosella Ragonot, 1888*, by monotypy.
- 1093. *Denticera Amsel, 1961*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Denticera Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: *Denticera Amsel, 1961*, Ark. Zool. 13: 366. Type-species: *Denticera sardzeella Amsel, 1961*, by original designation.
- 1094. *Dentifovea Amsel, 1970*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dentifovea Amsel, 1970* Original Reference: *Dentifovea Amsel, 1970*, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 29: 60. Type-species: *Hellula fulvifascialis Christoph, 1887*, by original designation.
- 1095. *Dentitegumia Amsel, 1961*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dentitegumia Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: *Dentitegumia Amsel, 1961*, Ark. Zool. (2) 13: 374. Type-species: *Pristophora nigrigranella Ragonot, 1890*, by original designation.
- 1096. *Diaphania Hübner, 1818*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Diaphania Hübner, 1818*; *Eudioptis Hübner, 1823*; *Diaphania Stephens, 1829 nec Hübn., 1818*; *Phakellura Guilding, 1830*; *Phacellura Agassiz, 1847*; *Sestia Snellen, 1875* Original Reference: *Diaphania Hübner, 1818*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 20. Type-species: *Diaphania vitralis Hübner, 1818*, by subsequent designation by Klima, 1939.
- 1097. *Dilacinia Amsel, 1961*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dilacinia Amsel, 1961*; #*Dilacina Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: *Dilacinia Amsel, 1961*, Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 432. Type-species: *Dilacina [sic!] badialis Amsel, 1961*, by original designation.
- 1098. *Dipleurina Chapman, 1912*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dipleurina Chapman, 1912*; #*Dipluerina Sharp, 1913* Original Reference: *Dipleurina Chapman, 1912*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 191: 507. Type-species: *Phalaena crataegella Linnaeus sensu Hübner, 1796 (=Phalaena lacustrata Panzer, 1804)*, by monotypy.
- 1099. *Dolicharthria Stephens, 1834*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dolicharthria Stephens, 1834*; *Stenia Duponchel, 1835*; *Dolycharthria Stephens, 1850*; *Amaurophanes Lederer, 1863*; *Epistenia Chrétien, 1911 nec Westw., 1832*; *Leptarchis Meyrick, 1937*; *Parastenia Hartig, 1940* Original Reference: *Dolicharthria Stephens, 1834*, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 55. Type-species: *Scopula longipedalis Curtis, 1830*, by monotypy.
- 1100. *Donacaula Meyrick, 1890*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Donacaula Meyrick, 1890* Original Reference: *Donacaula Meyrick, 1890*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1890: 437, 466. Type-species: *Tinea mucronella [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, by monotypy.
- 1101. *Duzulla Amsel, 1952*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Duzulla Amsel, 1952* Original Reference: *Duzulla Amsel, 1952*, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 65. Type-species: *Phlyctaenodes subhyalinalis Hampson, 1900*, by original designation.

- 1102. Ecbatania Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ecbatania Amsel,1961*; *Rhinogradentia Amsel,1970*. Original Reference: *Ecbatania Amsel,1961*, Ark. zool. 13 (17): 358-359. Type-species: *Ecbatania alvandella Amsel,1961*, by original designation.
- 1103. Eccopisa Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eccopisa Zeller,1848* Original Reference: *Eccopisa Zeller,1848*, Isis 1848: 648. Type-species: *Eccopisa effractella Zeller,1848*, by monotypy.
- 1104. Ecpyrrhorhoe Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ecpyrrhorhoe Hübner,[1825]*; *Harpadispar Agenjo,1952*; *Pyraustegia Marion,1963*. Original Reference: *Ecpyrrhorhoe Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 356. Type-species: *Pyralis rubiginalis Hübner,1796*, by subsequent designation by Hannemann,1964.
- 1105. Elbursia Amsel,1950** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Elbursia Amsel,1950* Original Reference: *Elbursia Amsel,1950*, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 247. Type-species: *Elbursia stocki Amsel,1950*, by monotypy.
- 1106. Elophila Hübner,1822** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Elophila Hübner,1822*; *Hydrocampus Berthold,1827*; *Hydrocampa Stephens,1829*; *Hydrocampe Latreille,1829*; *Cyrtogramme Yoshiyasu,1985* Original Reference: *Elophila Hübner,1822*, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 54-57. Type-species: *Phalaena nymphaeata Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Whalley,1966.
- 1107. Ematheudes Zeller,1867** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ematheudes Zeller,1867*; *Proavitheudes Amsel,1961* Original Reference: *Ematheudes Zeller,1867*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28 (10/12): 385. Type-species: *Chilo punctellus Treitschke,1833*.
- 1108. Emmalocera Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ampycophora Meyrick,1882 nec Wahlb.,1847*; *Emmalocera Ragonot,1888*; *Lodiana Ragonot,1888*; *Poujadia Ragonot,1888*; *Baroda Ragonot,1888 nec Stoliczka,1870*; *Pectinigeria Ragonot,1888*; *Ambala Ragonot,1888*; *Socora Ragonot,1888*; *Papua Ragonot,1890*; *Critonia Ragonot,1891*; *Enosima Ragonot,1901*; *Singhaliella Strand,1920* Original Reference: *Emmalocera Ragonot,1888*, Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleridae: 38. Type-species: *Emmalocera crenatella Ragonot,1888*, by original designation.
- 1109. Emprepes Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Phlyctaenodes Guenée,1854 nec Newm.,1840*; *Emprepes Lederer,1863*; *Hammocallos Chrétien,1908* Original Reference: *Emprepes Lederer,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 269, 360. Type-species: *Pyrausta pudicalis Duponchel,1832*, by subsequent designation by Lhomme,1939.
- 1110. Endotricha Zeller,1847** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Endotricha Zeller,1847*; *Doththa Walker,1859*; *Messatis Walker,1859*; *Pacoria Walker,1866*; *Zania Walker,1866*; *Tricomia Walker,1866*; *Rhisina Walker,1866*; *#Paconia Walker,1866*; *Endotrichodes Ragonot,1891*; *Endotrichopsis W.Warren,1895*; *#Rhisinia Whalley,1961* Original Reference: *Endotricha Zeller,1847*, Isis 1847: 593. Type-species: *Pyralis flammealis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by original designation.
- 1111. Epactoctena Meyrick,1937** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Epactoctena Meyrick,1937* Original Reference: *Epactoctena Meyrick,1937*, Exot. Microlep. 5: 105. Type-species: *Metasia octogenalis Lederer,1863*, by original designation.
- 1112. Epascestria Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Epascestria Hübner,[1825]*; *Phlyctaenodes Guenée,1854*; *#Phlyctoenodes Le Cerf,[1910]*; *#Epacestria Marion,1957* Original Reference: *Epascestria Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 358. Type-species: *Pyralis pustulalis Hübner,[1823]*, by subsequent designation by Marion,1957.
- 1113. Ephelis Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ephelis Lederer,1863* Original Reference: *Ephelis Lederer,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 273, 356. Type-species: *Uresiphita cruentalis Geyer,1832*, by monotypy.
- 1114. Ephestia (Anagasta) Heinrich,1956** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Anagasta Heinrich,1956* Original Reference: *Anagasta Heinrich,1956*, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 207: 186, Type-species: *Ephestia kuehniella Zeller,1879*, by original designation.
- 1115. Ephestia (s.str.) Guenée,1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ephestia Guenée,1845*; *Hyphantidium Scott,1859*. Original Reference: *Ephestia Guenée,1845*, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 319. Type-species: *Tinea elutella Hübner,1796*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 33, pl. 24, fig.163., by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857,[in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255.
- 1116. Ephestia Guenée,1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ephestia Guenée,1845*; *Hyphantidium Scott,1859*. Original Reference: *Ephestia Guenée,1845*, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 319. Type-species: *Tinea elutella Hübner,1796*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 33, pl. 24, fig.163., by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857,[in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255.

- 1117. Epiepischnia Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Epiepischnia Amsel,1954* Original Reference: *Epiepischnia Amsel,1954*, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 308. Type-species: *Epiepischnia pseudolydella Amsel,1954*, by original designation.
- 1118. Epimetasia Ragonot,1894** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metasiodes Ragonot,1894 nec Meyr.,1894; Epimetasia Ragonot,1894; Thyridopsis Amsel,1953* Original Reference: *Epimetasia Ragonot,1894*, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 63: 226. Type-species: *Metasiodes vestalis Ragonot,1894*, by original designation for *Metasiodes Ragonot,1894*.
- 1119. Epiparthia Amsel,1935** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Epiparthia Amsel,1935; Irakia Amsel,1955*. Original Reference: *Epiparthia Amsel,1935*, Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. ■berseeMus. Bremen 1: 216. Type-species: *Epiparthia vasta Amsel,1935*, by original designation.
- 1120. Epischnia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Epischnia Hübner,[1825]; Epischoria Stephens,1834; Epischnopsis Amsel,1954* Original Reference: *Epischnia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 371. Type-species: *Tinea prodromella Hübner,1796*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.37 fig.254, by subsequent designation by Bruand,[1848], Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs [1] 3 (1, livr.2): 105.
- 1121. Episcythrastis Meyrick,1937** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Episcythrastis Meyrick,1937; Myelopsis Heinrich,1956*. Original Reference: *Episcythrastis Meyrick,1937*, Exotic Microlep. 5: 74. Type-species: *Episcythrastis elaphitis Meyrick,1937*, by monotypy.
- 1122. Etiella Zeller,1839** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Etiella Zeller,1839; Rhamphodes Guenée,1845; Mella Walker,1859; Modiana Walker,1863; Alata Walker,1863 nec Linck,1783; Arucha Walker,1863; Ceratamma Butler,1881*. Original Reference: *Etiella Zeller,1839*, Isis 1839: 179. Type-species: *Phycis zinckenella Treitschke,1832*, [in] *Ochsenheimer*, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 201, by monotypy.
- 1123. Euchromius Guenée,1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eromene Hübner,[1825] nec Hübn.,[1821]; Euchromius Guenée,1845; Ommatopteryx Kirby,1897; Pseudoancylolomia Ahmad, Zaidi & Kamaluddin,1982*. Original Reference: *Euchromius Guenée,1845*, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 324. Type-species: *Tinea bella Hübner,1796*, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 1124. Euclasta (Proteuclasta) Munroe,1958** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Proteuclasta Munroe,1958* Original Reference: *Proteuclasta Munroe,1958*, Can. Ent. 90: 250. Type-species: *Pyrausta stoetzneri Caradja,1927*, by original designation.
- 1125. Euclasta Lederer,1855** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Euclasta Lederer,1855; Ilurgia Walker,1859* Original Reference: *Euclasta Lederer,1855*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 252. Type-species: *Botys splendidalis Herrich-Schäffer,1848*, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 32, Pyralides pl.16 fig.109, by monotypy.
- 1126. Eudonia Billberg,1820** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eudonia Billberg,1820; Boiea Zetterstedt,[1839]; Witlesia Chapman,1912; #Eudoria Marion,1959; Toulgoetodes Leraut,1988; Malageudonia Leraut,1989; Vietteina Leraut,1989* Original Reference: *Eudonia Billberg,1820*, Enumeratio Insect Mus. G.J.Billberg: 93. Type-species: *Phalaena mercurella Linnaeus,1758*, by monotypy.
- 1127. Eurhodope (Eurhobasis) Roesler,1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eurhobasis Roesler,1988* Original Reference: *Eurhobasis Roesler,1988*, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 98 (1/2): 1. Type-species: *Myelois cinerea Staudinger,1879*, by original designation.
- 1128. Eurhodope (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eurhodope Hübner,[1825]; Semnia Guenée,1845 nec Hübn.,[1823]; Kyra Gozmany,1958* Original Reference: *Eurhodope Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 371. Type-species: *Pyralis pudoralis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 124, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1885, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 22: 19.
- 1129. Eurhodope Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eurhodope Hübner,[1825]; Semnia Guenée,1845 nec Hübn.,[1823]; Kyra Gozmany,1958* Original Reference: *Eurhodope Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 371. Type-species: *Pyralis pudoralis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 124, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1885, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 22: 19.
- 1130. Eurrhysis Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Eurrhysis Hübner,[1825]; Threnodes Duponchel,[1845]* Original Reference: *Eurrhysis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 351. Type-species: *Pyralis pollinalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Leraut & Luquet,[1983].
- 1131. Euzophera (Cymbalorissa) Gozmany,1958** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cymbalorissa Gozmany,1958* Original Reference: *Cymbalorissa Gozmany,1958*, Anns. hist. nat.Mus. nat. hung. 50: 233. Type-species: *Stenoptycha fuliginosella Heinemann,1865*, by original designation.

- 1132. Euzophera (s.str.) Zeller,1867** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Stenoptycha Heinemann,1865 nec Agas.,1862; Melia Heinemann,1865 nec Risso,1813; Euzophera Zeller,1867; Pistogenes Meyrick,1937; Ahwazia Amsel,1949; Longignathia Roesler,1965* Original Reference: *Euzophera (s.str.) Zeller,1867, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 5: 456.* Type-species: *Myelois cinerosella Zeller,1839*, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1890, Phyc. N. Amer. 1890: 174.
- 1133. Euzophera Zeller,1867** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Stenoptycha Heinemann,1865 nec Agas.,1862; Melia Heinemann,1865 nec Risso,1813; Euzophera Zeller,1867; Pistogenes Meyrick,1937; Ahwazia Amsel,1949; Longignathia Roesler,1965* Original Reference: *Euzophera (s.str.) Zeller,1867, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 5: 456.* Type-species: *Myelois cinerosella Zeller,1839*, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1890, Phyc. N. Amer. 1890: 174.
- 1134. Euzopherodes Hampson,1899** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Euzopherodes Hampson,1899; Lydia Rebel,1901 nec Gistl,1848; Lydia Hampson,1901 nec Gistl,1848; Phloeophaga Chrétien,1910; Radiestra Hampson,1927; Neononia Hampson,1930; Symphestia Hampson,1930; Trigonopyralis Amsel,1935; Nyctigenes Meyrick,1937 Epilydia Amsel,1954; Delattinia Roesler,1965; Infinita Whalley,1970.* Original Reference: *Euzopherodes Hampson,1899, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 475.* Type-species: *Euzopherodes albicans Hampson,1899*, loc. cit., by original designation.
- 1135. Evergestis Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Evergestis Hübner,[1825]; Homochroa Hübner,[1825]; Mesographe Hübner,[1825]; Scopolia Hübner,[1825]; Pionea Duponchel,1845; Orobenia Guenée,1854; Aedis Grote,1878; Paraedis Grote,1882; Maelinoptera Staudinger,1893; Pachyzanclodes Matsumura,1925; Reskovitsia Szent-Ivany,1942* Original Reference: *Evergestis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 354.* Type-species: *Pyralis margaritalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by W.Warren,1892.
- 1136. Faveria Walker,1859** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Faveria Walker,1859; Oligochroa Ragonot,1888; Pristarthria Ragonot,1893; Sclerobia Ragonot,1893* Original Reference: *Faveria Walker,1859, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 19: 888.* Type-species: *Faveria laiasalis Walker,1859*, by monotypy.
- 1137. Galleria Fabricius,1798** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Galleria Fabricius,1798; #Adeona Rafinesque,1815; Cerioclepta Sodoffsky,1837; Vindana Walker,1866.* Original Reference: *Galleria Fabricius,1798, Ent. Syst. (Suppl.): 419, 462.* Type-species: *Phalaena cereana Blom,1764*, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810.
- 1138. Glaucocharis Meyrick,1938** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ditomoptera Hampson,1893 nec Germ.,1839; Glaucocharis Meyrick,1938; Pareromene Osthelder,1941; Pagmania Amsel,1961* Original Reference: *Glaucocharis Meyrick,1938, Trans. R. Soc. N.Z. 67: 426.* Type-species: *Glaucocharis stella Meyrick,1938*, by monotypy.
- 1139. Gymnancyla (Dentinodia) Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dentinodia Ragonot,1887; #Dentinosa Caradja,1937* Original Reference: *Dentinodia Ragonot,1887, Anns. Soc. ent. Fr. 6 (7): 251.* Type-species: *Dentinodia craticulella Ragonot,1887*, by monotypy.
- 1140. Gymnancyla (s.str.) Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Gymnancyla Zeller,1848; Nefertitita Gozmany,1960.* Original Reference: *Gymnancyla Zeller,1848, Isis (Oken) 1848: 744.* Type-species: *Tinea canella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by monotypy.
- 1141. Gymnancyla Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Gymnancyla Zeller,1848; Nefertitita Gozmany,1960.* Original Reference: *Gymnancyla Zeller,1848, Isis (Oken) 1848: 744.* Type-species: *Tinea canella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by monotypy.
- 1142. Hafisia Amsel,1950** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Hafisia Amsel,1950* Original Reference: *Hafisia Amsel,1950, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 242.* Type-species: *Hafisia lundbladi Amsel,1950*, by monotypy.
- 1143. Hannemanneia Roesler,1967** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Hannemanneia Roesler,1967* Original Reference: *Hannemanneia Roesler,1967, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 77: 278.* Type-species: *Cataremna tcapella Ragonot,1887*, by original designation.
- 1144. Heliothela Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Heliothela Guenée,1854; Orosana Walker,1863; Nyctarcha Meyrick,1884* Original Reference: *Heliothela Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 152.* Type-species: *Phalaena atralis Hübner,[1788]*, by monotypy.
- 1145. Hellula Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#Oeobia Hübner,[1825] (rejected name by ICZN,1959 Opinion 536); Hellula Guenée,1854; Phyratocosma Meyrick,1936; Ashwania Pajni & Rose,1977* Original Reference: *Hellula Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 415.* Type-species: *Phalaena undalis Fabricius,1781*, by original designation.
- 1146. Herpetogramma Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Herpetogramma Lederer,1863; Pachyzancla Meyrick,1884; Acharana Moore,[1885]; Piloptila Swinhoe,1894; Pantoeocome W.Warren,1896;*

- Macrobotys Munroe,1950; Coremataria Amsel,1956; Culcitaria Amsel,1957; #Herpitogramma Hutacharern & Tubtim,1995* Original Reference: *Herpitogramma Lederer,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 279, 430. Type-species: *Herpitogramma servalis Lederer,1863*, by monotypy.
- 1147. Homoeosoma (Anhomoeosoma) Roesler,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Anhomoeosoma Roesler,1965* Original Reference: *Anhomoeosoma Roesler,1965*, Unters. Syst. Chorologie Homoeosoma- Ephestia- Komplexes: 64. Type-species: *Phycis nimbella Duponchel,[1837]*, by original designation.
- 1148. Homoeosoma (s.str.) Curtis,1833** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Homoeosoma Curtis,1833; Phycidea Zeller,1839; Lotria Guenée,1845.* Original Reference: *Homoeosoma Curtis,1833*, Ent. Mag. 1: 190. Type-species: *Phycis gemina Haworth,1811*, by monotypy.
- 1149. Homoeosoma Curtis,1833** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Homoeosoma Curtis,1833; Phycidea Zeller,1839; Lotria Guenée,1845.* Original Reference: *Homoeosoma Curtis,1833*, Ent. Mag. 1: 190. Type-species: *Phycis gemina Haworth,1811*, by monotypy.
- 1150. Hyperlais Marion,1959** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Hypolais Guenée,1854 nec Kaup,1829; Hyperlais Marion,1959* Original Reference: *Hyperlais Marion,1959*, Alexanor 1: 105 (nom. nov. pro *Hypolais Guenée,1854 nec Kaup,1829*). Type-species: *Hypolais siccalis Guenée,1854*, by subsequent designation by Marion,1957.
- 1151. Hypochalcia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Hypochalcia Hübner,[1825]; #Hypochalcea Hübner,[1826]; Araxes Stephens,1834* Original Reference: *Hypochalcia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 368. Type-species: *Tinea ahenella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1890 (Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 17: 168).
- 1152. Hypodaria Hartig,1939** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Paradaria Hartig,1937 nec Kuzn.,1908; Hypodaria Hartig,1939; Gnathomorpha Amsel,1959* Original Reference: *Hypodaria Hartig,1939*, Z. öst. EntVer. 24: 10. Type-species: *Paradaria myeloisiformis Hartig,1937*, by monotypy (for *Paradaria Hartig,1937*).
- 1153. Hyporatasa Rebel,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Hyporatasa Rebel,1901; Hyporatasa Ragonot,1901* Original Reference: *Hyporatasa Rebel,1901*, [in] Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. palaearc. Faunengeb. (3) 2: 25. Type-species: *ratasa allotriella Herrich-Schäffer,1855*, by monotypy.
- 1154. Hypotia Zeller,1847** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Hypotia Zeller,1847; Dattinia Ragonot,1887; Constantia Ragonot,1887 nec Adams,1860; Mnesixena Meyrick,1890; Zonora Swinhoe,1890; Palmitia Ragonot,1890; Baniura Ragonot,1891; Palura Ragonot,1891 (preocc.); Epizonora Ragonot,1892; Hercynodes Ragonot,1895; Macroctenia Hampson,1900; Boursinella Amsel,1953; Gomezmenoria Agenjo,1966* Original Reference: *Hypotia Zeller,1847*, Isis 1847: 594. Type-species: *Pyralis corticalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by original designation.
- 1155. Hypsipyla Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Hypsipyla Ragonot,1888* Original Reference: *Hypsipyla Ragonot,1888*, Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleridae: 10. Type-species: *Hypsipyla pagodella Ragonot,1888*, by monotypy.
- 1156. Hypsopygia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Herculia Walker,1859; Buzala Walker,1863; Cisse Walker,1863; Ocrasa Walker,[1866]; Bejuda Walker,[1866]; Pseudasopia Grote,1873; Orthopygia Ragonot,1890; Bleone Ragonot,1890; Parasopia Möschler,1890; Dolichomia Ragonot,1891* Original Reference: *Hypsopygia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 348. Type-species: *Phalaena costalis Fabricius,1775*, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 1157. Iranarpia Leraut,1982** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Iranarpia Leraut,1982* Original Reference: *Iranarpia Leraut,1982*, Alexanor 12 (Suppl.): [1]. Type-species: *Witlesia silacealis Amsel,1951*, by original designation.
- 1158. Iranomecyna Koçak & Kemal,2016** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Paramecyna Amsel,1961 nec Auriv.,1910; Iranomecyna Koçak & Kemal,2016* Original Reference: *Iranomecyna Koçak & Kemal, 2016*, Cesa News 120: 4 (nom. nov. pro *Paramecyna Amsel,1961 nec Aurivillius,1910*). Type-species: *Paramecyna dimorphalis Amsel,1961*, by original designation (for *Paramecyna Amsel,1961*).
- 1159. Isauria Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Isauria Ragonot,1887; Adelsemia Ragonot,1887; Melitene Ragonot,1888; Divona Ragonot,1893; Pseudomegasis Chrétien,1931.* Original Reference: *Isauria Ragonot,1887*, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 228. Type-species: *Isauria kuldgensis Ragonot,1887*, by monotypy.
- 1160. Keradere Whalley,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Praesalebria Amsel,1954 (preocc.); Keradere Whalley,1970* Original Reference: *Keradere Whalley,1970*, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 49

- (nom. nov. pro Praesalebria Amsel,1954 nec Amsel,1954). Type-species: Pempelia noctivaga Staudinger,1879, by original designation for Praesalebria Amsel,1954.
- 1161. Kerbela Amsel,1949** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Kerbela Amsel,1949* Original Reference: Kerbela Amsel,1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 306, 307, 309. Type-species: Kerbela monotona Amsel,1949, by original designation.
- 1162. Khorassania Amsel,1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Brephia Heinemann,1865 nec Hübn.,1822; Khorassania Amsel,1951; Abrephia Amsel,1953* Original Reference: Khorassania Amsel,1951, Ark. Zool. 2 (1): 534. Type-species: Khorassania hartigi Amsel,1951, by monotypy.
- 1163. Khuzistania Amsel,1959** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Khuzistania Amsel,1959* Original Reference: Khuzistania Amsel,1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 12. Type-species: Khuzistania richteri Amsel,1959, by original designation.
- 1164. Krombia Chrétien,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Krombia Chrétien,1911* Original Reference: Krombia Chrétien,1911, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 79: 526. Type-species: Krombia harralis Chrétien,1911, by subsequent designation by Luquet & Minet,1982.
- 1165. Lambaesia Rebel,1903** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Lambaesia Rebel,1903; Monotonia Amsel,1955* Original Reference: Lambaesia Rebel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1. Type-species: Lambaesia caradjae Rebel,1903, by monotypy.
- 1166. Lamoria Walker,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Lamoria Walker,1863; Maraclea Walker,1863; Hornigia Ragonot,1885; Tugela Ragonot,1888.* Original Reference: Lamoria Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 87. Type-species: Lamoria planalis Walker,1863, ibidem 27: 88, by monotypy.
- 1167. Laristania Amsel,1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Laristania Amsel,1951; Praeepischnia Amsel,1954* Original Reference: Laristania Amsel,1951, Ark. Zool. 2 (1): 536. Type-species: Laristania sardzella Amsel,1951, by monotypy.
- 1168. Lepidogma Meyrick,1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Lepidogma Meyrick,1890; Precopia Ragonot,1891; Asopina Christoph,1893* Original Reference: Lepidogma Meyrick,1890, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1890: 470, 472. Type-species: Hypotia tamaricalis Mann,1873, by monotypy.
- 1169. Loxostege Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Loxostege Hübner,[1825]; Leimonia Hübner,[1825]; Margaritia Stephens,1827; Boreophila Guenée,1845; Limonia Agassiz,1847; Cosmocreon W.Warren,1892; Maroa Barnes & McDunnough,1914; Polingia Barnes & McDunnough,1914; Parasitochroa Hannemann,1964* Original Reference: Loxostege Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 352. Type-species: Pyralis aeruginalis Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1918.
- 1170. Makrania Amsel,1959** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Makrania Amsel,1959* Original Reference: Makrania Amsel,1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 12. Type-species: Makrania belutschistanella Amsel,1959, by original designation.
- 1171. Margaretania Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Margaretania Amsel,1961* Original Reference: Margaretania Amsel,1961, Ark. Zool. 13: 329. Type-species: Margaretania superba Amsel,1961, by original designation.
- 1172. Mecyna Doubleday,[1849]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Mecyna Doubleday,[1849]* Original Reference: Mecyna Doubleday,[1849], Synonymic List Br. Lepid. (2 (2)): 14. Type-species: Pyralis asinalis Hübner,[1819], by monotypy.
- 1173. Megasis (Tsaraphycis) Viette,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Tsaraphycis Viette,1970; Gigasis Leraut,2003* Original Reference: Tsaraphycis Viette,1970, Mém. O.R.S.T.O.M. 37: 151. Type-species: Tsaraphycis philippella Viette,1970, by original designation.
- 1174. Megasis (s.str.) Guenée,1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Megasis Guenée,1845* Original Reference: Megasis Guenée,1845, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 309. Type-species: Anerastia rippertella Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 177, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 254.
- 1175. Megasis Guenée,1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Megasis Guenée,1845* Original Reference: Megasis Guenée,1845, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 309. Type-species: Anerastia rippertella Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 177, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 254.
- 1176. Melathrix Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Melathrix Ragonot,1893* Original Reference: Melathrix Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: i, 435. Type-species: Pempelia praetextella Christoph,1877, by monotypy.

- 1177. Merulempista Roesler,1967** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Merulempista Roesler,1967* Original Reference: *Merulempista Roesler,1967*, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 77: 274. Type-species: *Pempelia cingillella* Zeller,1846, by original designation.
- 1178. Metacrambus Bleszynski,1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metacrambus Bleszynski,1957* Original Reference: *Metacrambus Bleszynski,1957*, Acta zool. cracov. 1: 199, 253. Type-species: *Crambus carectellus* Zeller,1847, by original designation.
- 1179. Metallosticha Rebel,1901** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metallosticha Rebel,1901*; *Metallosticha Hampson,1901*; *Ametallosticha Amsel,1935*. Original Reference: *Metallosticha Rebel,1901*, [in] Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. palaearc. Faunengeb. (3) 2: 23. Type-species: *Myelois argyrogrammos* Zeller,1847, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher & Nye,1984.
- 1180. Metasia (s.str.) Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metasia Guenée,1854* Original Reference: *Metasia Guenée,1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 251. Type-species: *Pyralis suppandalis* Hübner,[1823], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1896.
- 1181. Metasia Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metasia Guenée,1854* Original Reference: *Metasia Guenée,1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 251. Type-species: *Pyralis suppandalis* Hübner,[1823], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1896.
- 1182. Metaxmeste Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metaxmeste Hübner,[1825]*; *Hercyna Treitschke,1828*. Original Reference: *Metaxmeste Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 352. Type-species: *Pyralis phrygialis* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Munroe,1954 (Can. Ent. 86 (11): 499).
- 1183. Moitrelia Leraut,2001** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Moitrelia Leraut,2001* Original Reference: *Moitrelia Leraut,2001*, Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 23 (2): 135. Type-species: *Pempelia obductella* Zeller,1839, by original designation.
- 1184. Myelois (Gnathogutta) Roesler,1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Gnathogutta Roesler,1988* Original Reference: *Myelois (Gnathogutta) Roesler,1988*, Ent. Z., Essen 98 (13): 177. Type-species: *Myelois pumicosa* Lederer,1855, by original designation.
- 1185. Myelois (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Myelois Hübner,[1825]*; *Lispe Treitschke,1832*; *Myelophila Treitschke,1835*; *#Myclois Schreiner,1849*; *#Myelais Schawerda,1909*; *#Meylois Ganev,1984* Original Reference: *Myelois Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 371. Type-species: *Tinea cribrella* Hübner,1796, by monotypy.
- 1186. Myelois Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Myelois Hübner,[1825]*; *Lispe Treitschke,1832*; *Myelophila Treitschke,1835*; *#Myclois Schreiner,1849*; *#Myelais Schawerda,1909*; *#Meylois Ganev,1984* Original Reference: *Myelois Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 371. Type-species: *Tinea cribrella* Hübner,1796, by monotypy.
- 1187. Myrlaea Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Myrlaea Ragonot,1887* Original Reference: *Myrlaea Ragonot,1887*, Anns. Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 234. Type-species: *Pempelia albistrigata* Staudinger,1881.
- 1188. Nascia Curtis,1835** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nascia Curtis,1835* Original Reference: *Nascia Curtis,1835*, Br. Ent. 12: folio 559. Type-species: *Pyralis ciliaris* Hübner,1796, by original designation.
- 1189. Neorastia Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Neorastia Amsel,1954* Original Reference: *Neorastia Amsel,1954*, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 269. Type-species: *Neorastia albicostella* Amsel,1954, by original designation.
- 1190. Nephopterix Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nephopterix Hübner,[1825]*; *#Nephopterix Zeller,1839*; *Alispa Zeller,1848* Original Reference: *Nephopterix Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 370. Type-species: *Tinea angustella* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 33, pl.10 fig.68, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255.
- 1191. Nephopterygia Amsel,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nephopterygia Amsel,1965* Original Reference: *Nephopterygia Amsel,1965*, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 68: 596. Type-species: *Nephopterygia austeritella* Amsel,1965, by original designation.
- 1192. Nomophila Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nomophila Hübner,[1825]*; *Stenopteryx Guenée,[1845]* nec Meigen,1830; *Macronomeutis Meyrick,1936* Original Reference: *Nomophila Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 368. Type-species: *Pyralis hybridalis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6: 29, pl.17, f.114, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects):113.

- 1193. Nyctegretis Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nyctegretis Zeller,1848*; *Trichorachia Hampson,1930*; *Synallorema Gozmany,1958*. Original Reference: *Nyctegretis Zeller,1848*, Isis Oken 1848: 650. Type-species: *Tinea achatinella Hübner,[1824]*, by monotypy.
- 1194. Nymphula Schrank,1802** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nymphula Schrank,1802* Original Reference: *Nymphula Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 162. Type-species: *Pyralis potamogalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1887].
- 1195. Ocrisiodes Amsel,1950** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ocrisiodes Amsel,1950*; *Mechedia Amsel,1951*; *Uncinomorpha Amsel,1958*. Original Reference: *Ocrisiodes Amsel,1950*, Ark. zool. (2) 1: 225. Type-species: *Ocrisiodes chirazalis Amsel,1950*, by original designation.
- 1196. Oncocera Stephens,1829** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Oncocera Stephens,1829*; *Pollichia Roesler,1980* Original Reference: *Oncocera Stephens,1829*, Nom. Br. Insects: 50. Type-species: *Phalaena carnella Linnaeus,1767*, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 1197. Ostrinia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ostrinia Hübner,[1825]*; *Micractus W.Warren,1892*; *Eupolemarcha Meyrick,1937*; *Zeaphagus Agenjo,1952*. Original Reference: *Ostrinia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 360. Type-species: *Pyralis palustralis Hübner,1796*, by monotypy.
- 1198. Palpusopsis Amsel,1959** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#Palpusopsis Amsel,1959 [proposed conditionally!]* Original Reference: *Palpusopsis Amsel,1959*, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 15. Type-species: *Palpusopsis roseella Amsel,1959*, by original designation.
- 1199. Paracorsia Marion,1959** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Paracorsia Marion,1959* Original Reference: *Paracorsia Marion,1959*, Entomologiste 15: 45. Type-species: *Pyralis repandalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by original designation.
- 1200. Paraemporia Amsel,1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Paraemporia Amsel,1951* Original Reference: *Paraemporia Amsel,1951*, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 544. Type-species: *Paraemporia monotona Amsel,1951*, by monotypy.
- 1201. Parapoynx Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Parapoynx Hübner,[1825]*; *#Paraponyx Guenée,1854*; *Eustales Clemens,1860 nec Schönherr,1826*; *Sironia Clemens,1860 nec Hübn.,[1823]*; *Nymphaeella Grote,1880*; *Hydreuretis Meyrick,1885*; *Microdracon W.Warren,1890*; *Cosmophylla Turner,1905*. Original Reference: *Parapoynx Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 362. Type-species: *Phalaena stratiotata Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1854.
- 1202. Parasefidia Amsel,1950** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Parasefidia Amsel,1950* Original Reference: *Parasefidia Amsel,1950*, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 235. Type-species: *Parasefidia benderella Amsel,1950*, by monotypy.
- 1203. Paratalanta Meyrick,1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Paratalanta Meyrick,1890*; *Microstega Meyrick,1890* Original Reference: *Paratalanta Meyrick,1890*, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 440. Type-species: *Botyodes ussuralis Bremer,1864*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899.
- 1204. Patania Moore,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nagia Walker,[1866] nec Wlk.,1858*; *Patania Moore,1888*; *Pleuroptya Meyrick,1890*; *Loxoscia W.Warren,1890*; *Nagiella Munroe,1976* Original Reference: *Patania Moore,1888*, [in] Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr. W. S. Atkinson (3): 209. Type-species: *Botys concatenalis Walker,[1866]*, by original designation.
- 1205. Pediasia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pediasia Hübner,[1825]*; *Carvanca Walker,1856*; *Pseudopediasia Ganev,1987*; *Oseriates Fazekas,1991* Original Reference: *Pediasia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 365. Type-species: *Tinea fascelinella Hübner,[1813]*, by subsequent designation by Bleszynski,1953.
- 1206. Pempelia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pempelia Hübner,[1825]*; *Salebria Zeller,1846*; *Hoeneia Caradja,1938* Original Reference: *Pempelia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 369. Type-species: *Tinea palumbella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255.
- 1207. Pempeliella Caradja,1916** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pempeliella Caradja,1916* Original Reference: *Pempeliella Caradja,1916*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 30: 8. Type-species: *Pempelia fraternella Ragonot,1887*, by monotypy.
- 1208. Peoria Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Peoria Ragonot,1887*; *Aurora Ragonot,1887*; *Statina Ragonot,1887*; *Calera Ragonot,1888*; *Ceara Ragonot,1888*; *Cayuga Hulst,1888*; *Altoona Hulst,1888*; *Volusia Hulst,1890*; *Wekiva Hulst,1890*; *Osceola Hulst,1891*; *Chipeta Huslt,1892*; *Chipota Hulst,1903*; *Trivolusia Dyar,1903*; *Ollia Dyar,1904*; *Fondoukia Chrétien,1911* Original Reference: *Peoria Ragonot,1887*,

Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleridae: 19. Type-species: *Anerastia haematica* Zeller, 1872, by original designation.

- 1209. Phlyctaenomorpha Amsel, 1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Phlyctaenomorpha Amsel, 1970* Original Reference: *Phlyctaenomorpha Amsel, 1970*, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 29: 55. Type-species: *Phlyctaenodes sinuosalis* Le Cerf, [1910], by original designation.
- 1210. Phycita Curtis, 1828** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Phycis Fabricius, 1798 nec Walbaum, 1792; Phycita Curtis, 1828; Ceratium Thienemann, 1828 nec Schrank, 1793; Gyra Gistel, 1848* Original Reference: *Phycita Curtis, 1828*, Br. Ent. 5: folio 233. Type-species: *Tinea spissilicella* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 289, by original designation.
- 1211. Phycitodes Hampson, 1917** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Phycitodes Hampson, 1917; Rotruda Heinrich, 1956*. Original Reference: *Phycitodes Hampson, 1917*, Novit. zool. 24: 26. Type-species: *Phycitodes albistriata* Hampson, 1917, by original designation.
- 1212. Plodia Guenée, 1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Plodia Guenée, 1845* Original Reference: *Plodia Guenée, 1845*, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 318. Type-species: *Tinea interpunctella* Hübner, [1813], by monotypy.
- 1213. Polyochodes Chrétien, 1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Polyochodes Chrétien, 1911; Ardekania Amsel, 1951* Original Reference: *Polyochodes Chrétien, 1911*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1911: 13. Type-species: *Polyochodes stipella* Chrétien, 1911, by monotypy.
- 1214. Praerhinaphe Amsel, 1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Praerhinaphe Amsel, 1954* Original Reference: *Praerhinaphe Amsel, 1954*, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 270. Type-species: *Praerhinaphe monotona* Amsel, 1954, by original designation.
- 1215. Prionapteryx Stephens, 1834** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Prionapteryx Stephens, 1834; Prionopteryx Zeller, 1863; Surattha Walker, 1863; Pindictora Walker, 1863; Nuarace Walker, 1863; Calarina Walker, 1866; Hypotomorpha Rebel, 1892; Platytesia Strand, 1919; Alloea Turner, 1947 nec Haliday, 1833; #Naurace Bleszynski, 1962* Original Reference: *Prionapteryx Stephens, 1834*, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 316. Type-species: *Prionapteryx nebulifera* Stephens, 1834, by monotypy.
- 1216. Pristocerella Kiefer, 1909** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pristocera Ragonot, 1893 nec Klug, 1808; Pristocerella Kiefer, 1909; #Prisocera Osthelder, 1935; #Pristocerelia Whalley, 1970*. Original Reference: *Pristocerella Kiefer, 1909*, Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Hist. Metz 26: 35 (nom. nov. pro *Pristocera Ragonot, 1893 nec Klug, 1808*). Type-species: *Myeloides solskyi* Christoph, 1877, by original designation.
- 1217. Pristophorodes Amsel, 1953** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pristophora Ragonot, 1887 nec Newman, 1837; Pristophorodes Amsel, 1953* Original Reference: *Pristophorodes Amsel, 1953*, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 12: 14 (nom. nov. pro *Pristophora Ragonot, 1887 nec Newman, 1837*). Type-species: *Pristophora ruptifasciella* Ragonot, 1887, by original designation.
- 1218. Prochoristis Meyrick, 1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Prochoristis Meyrick, 1890* Original Reference: *Prochoristis Meyrick, 1890*, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 438, 459. Type-species: *Botys rupicapralis* Lederer, 1855, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899.
- 1219. Prolais Amsel, 1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Prolais Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: *Prolais Amsel, 1961*, Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 410. Type-species: *Prolais elbursalis* Amsel, 1961, by original designation.
- 1220. Prorophora (Aproceratia) Amsel, 1950** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Epischidia Ragonot, 1901 nec Rbl., 1901; Aproceratia Amsel, 1950*. Original Reference: *Aproceratia Amsel, 1950*, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 224. Type-species: *Proceratia rhexogramma* Meyrick, 1937, by original designation.
- 1221. Prorophora (s.str.) Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Prorophora Ragonot, 1887* Original Reference: *Prorophora Ragonot, 1887*, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 252. Type-species: *Prorophora curvibasella* Ragonot, 1887, by monotypy.
- 1222. Prorophora Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Prorophora Ragonot, 1887* Original Reference: *Prorophora Ragonot, 1887*, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 252. Type-species: *Prorophora curvibasella* Ragonot, 1887, by monotypy.
- 1223. Psammotis Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Psammotis Hübner, [1825]; Lemia Guenée, 1845; Lemiodes Guenée, 1854* Original Reference: *Psammotis Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 350. Type-species: *Pyralis pulveralis* Hübner, 1796, by monotypy.
- 1224. Psara Snellen, 1875** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Psara Snellen, 1875; Pilemia Möschler, 1881 nec Fairm., 1863; Epichronistis Meyrick, 1886; Rhexocraspeda W. Warren, 1892; Rapoona Hedemann, 1894* Original Reference: *Psara Snellen, 1875*, Tijdschr. Ent. 18: 239. Type-species: *Psara pallicaudalis* Snellen, 1875, by monotypy.

- 1225. Pseudobissetia Bleszynski,1959** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudobissetia Bleszynski,1959* Original Reference: Pseudobissetia Bleszynski,1959, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Dtschl. 18: 115. Type-species: Chilo terrestrella Christoph,1885, by monotypy.
- 1226. Psorosa Zeller,1846** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Psorosa Zeller,1846*; *Ectyposa Joannis,1929* Original Reference: Psorosa Zeller,1846, Isis Oken 1846: 731, 749. Type-species: Phycis dahliella Treitschke,1832, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899.
- 1227. Psorosodes Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Psorosodes Amsel,1954* Original Reference: Psorosodes Amsel,1954, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 274. Type-species: Psorosodes dalakiella Amsel,1954, by original designation.
- 1228. Pterothrixidia Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pterothrixidia Amsel,1954* Original Reference: Pterothrixidia Amsel,1954, Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 285 (nomen novum pro Pterothrix Ragonot). Type-species: Phycis rufella Duponchel,1836, by original designation.
- 1229. Pyralis Linnaeus,1758** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pyralis Linnaeus,1758*; *Spyrella Rafinesque,1815*; *Asopia Treitschke,1828*; *Sacatia Walker,1863* Original Reference: Pyralis Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10)1: 533. Type-species: Phalaena farinalis Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10)1: 533, by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957, Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom. 15 (Opinion 450): 254.
- 1230. Pyrasia Martin,1986** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pyrasia Martin,1986* Original Reference: Pyrasia Martin,1986, Vestn. zool. 1986 (3): 70. Type-species: Botys gutturalis Staudinger,1879, by original designation.
- 1231. Pyrausta Schrank,1802** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pyrausta Schrank,1802 [Apr.]*; *Botys Latreille,1802 [Nov.]*; *Haematia Hübner,1818*; *Pyraustes Billberg,1820*; *Botis Swainson,1821*; *Heliaca Hübner,1822*; *Tholera Hübner,[1823]*; *Porphyritis Hübner,[1825]*; *Leimonia Hübner,[1825]*; *Panstegia Hübner,[1825]*; *Perilypa Hübner,[1825]*; *Ostrophena Sodoffsky,1837*; *Rhodaria Guenée,1854*; *Limonia Agassiz,1847*; *Herbula Guenée,1854*; *Synchromia Guenée,1854*; *Cindaphia Lederer,1863*; *Sciorista W.Warren,1890*; *Autocosmia W.Warren,1892*; *Mardinia Amsel,1952*; *Trigonuncus Amsel,1952*; *Rattana Pajni & Rose,1979* Original Reference: Pyrausta Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 163. Type-species: Phalaena cingulata Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 1232. Repetekiodes Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Repetekia Amsel,1955 nec Osh.,1913*; *Repetekiodes Amsel,1961* Original Reference: Repetekiodes Amsel,1961, Ark. Zool. (2) 13: 364. Type-species: Repetekia gozmanyi Amsel,1955, by original designation (for Repetekia Amsel,1955).
- 1233. Rhodophaea Guenée,1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Rhodophaea Guenée,1845*; *Aurana Walker,1863*; *#Rohdophaea Caradja,1927*; *#Rhodophaea Amsel,1950*; *Longiculcita Roesler,1975* Original Reference: Rhodophaea Guenée,1845, Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 312. Type-species: Phycis dubiella Duponchel,1836, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857.
- 1234. Saluria Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Saluria Ragonot,1887*; *Baroda Ragonot,1888* Original Reference: Saluria Ragonot,1887, Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 258. Type-species: Saluria maculivittella Ragonot,1887, loc. cit., by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 308.
- 1235. Schoenobius Duponchel,1836** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Schoenobius Duponchel,1836*; *Erioproctus Zeller,1839* Original Reference: Schoenobius Duponchel,1836, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons 10: 8, 22. Type-species: Tinea gigantella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135, by original designation.
- 1236. Sciota Hulst,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Sciota Hulst,1888*; *Apodentinodia Roesler,1969*; *Clasperopsis Roesler,1969*; *Paranephopterix Roesler,1969* Original Reference: Sciota Hulst,1888, Entomologica am. 4: 115. Type-species: Sciota croceella Hulst,1888, by original designation.
- 1237. Neurotomia Chrétien,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Neurotomia Chrétien,1911*; *Ciliocerodes Amsel,1961* Original Reference: Neurotomia Chrétien,1911, Annl's Soc. ent. Fr. 79: 515. Type-species: Neurotomia algeriella Chrétien,1911, by monotypy.
- 1238. Scirpophaga Treitschke,1832** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Scirpophaga Treitschke,1832*; *Schoenophaga Duponchel,1836*; *Spartophaga Duponchel,1836*; *Schoinophaga Sodoffsky,1837*; *Schoenophaga Agassiz,1847 nec Dup.,1836*; *Apurima Walker,1863*; *Tryporyza Common,1960*. Original Reference: Scirpophaga Treitschke,1832, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 55. Type-species: Tinea phantasmata Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 23, pl.8, fig.56, by monotypy.
- 1239. Sclerobiodes Amsel,1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Sclerobiodes Amsel,1951* Original Reference: Sclerobiodes Amsel,1951, Ark. zool. (2) 1: 535. Type-species: Sclerobiodes persica Amsel,1951, by monotypy.

- 1240. Scoparia Haworth,[1811]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Scoparia Haworth,[1811]*; *Eudorea Curtis,1827*; *Scopea Haworth,1828*; *Cholius Guenée,1845*; *Phegea Gistel,1848*; *Tetraprosopus Butler,1882*; *Xeroscopia Meyrick,1884*; *Eudoria Chapman,1912* Original Reference: *Scoparia Haworth,[1811]*, Lepid. Br.: 498. Type-species: *Tinea pyralella Hübner,1796*, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827.
- 1241. Sefidia Amsel,1950** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Sefidia Amsel,1950*; #*Sefida Whalley,1970* Original Reference: *Sefidia Amsel,1950*, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 235. Type-species: *Sefidia persica Amsel,1950*, by monotypy.
- 1242. Selagia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Selagia Hübner,[1825]*; *Anacria Chrétien,1910* Original Reference: *Selagia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 371. Type-species: *Tinea argyrella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1890, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 17: 159.
- 1243. Seleucia Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Seleucia Ragonot,1887*; *Lymira Ragonot,1888* Original Reference: *Seleucia Ragonot,1887*, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 259. Type-species: *Seleucia semirosella Ragonot,1887*, by monotypy.
- 1244. Sengania Amsel,1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Sengania Amsel,1951* Original Reference: *Sengania Amsel,1951*, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 538. Type-species: *Sengania ruehmekorfi Amsel,1951*, by monotypy.
- 1245. Shirazia Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Shirazia Amsel,1954* Original Reference: *Shirazia Amsel,1954*, Ark. Zool. (2) 6: 268. Type-species: *Shirazia monotona Amsel,1954*, by original designation.
- 1246. Sitochroa Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Sitochroa Hübner,[1825]*; *Spilodes Guenée,1849* Original Reference: *Sitochroa Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 356. Type-species: *Pyralis palealis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Marion,1957.
- 1247. Spoladea Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Spoladea Guenée,1854*; *Hymenia auct.* Original Reference: *Spoladea Guenée,1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 224. Type-species: *Phalaena recurvalis Fabricius,1775*, by subsequent designation by Shibuya,1928, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 22: 178.
- 1248. Stenmatophora Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Stenmatophora Guenée,1854*; *Actenia Guenée,1854*; *Maradana Moore,[1884]*; *Koremalepis Hampson,1891*; *Libora Ragonot,1891*; *Elicia Ragonot,1892*; *Scotomerodes Ragonot,1895*; *Stygiochroa Ragonot,1895* Original Reference: *Stenmatophora Guenée,1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 129. Type-species: *Asopia combustalis Fischer von Rösslerstamm,[1842]*, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 210.
- 1249. Stiphrometasia Zerny,1914** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Stiphrometasia Zerny,1914* Original Reference: *Stiphrometasia Zerny,1914*, Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 331. Type-species: *Botys monialis Erschoff,1871*, by original designation.
- 1250. Sultania Koçak,1987** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Sultania Koçak,1987* Original Reference: *Sultania Koçak,1987*, Priamus 4 (3): 117-120, figs. Type-species: *Macalla lophotalis Hampson,1900*, by original designation.
- 1251. Susia Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Susia Ragonot,1888*; *Anephoptyx Amsel,1955*. Original Reference: *Susia Ragonot,1888*, Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae: 5. Type-species: *Susia discomaculella Ragonot,1888*, by monotypy.
- 1252. Synaphe Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Synaphe Hübner,[1825]*; *Cledeobia Stephens,1829*; *Mitopoda Mann,1854*. Original Reference: *Synaphe Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 347. Type-species: *Pyralis angustalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2: 105.
- 1253. Synclera Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Synclera Lederer,1863*; #*Synclera Möschler,1886* Original Reference: *Synclera Lederer,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 274 (key), 444. Type-species: *Eudiotis traducalis Zeller,1852*, Lepid. Microptera: 54, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1886], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 315.
- 1254. Syrianarpia Leraut,1982** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Syrianarpia Leraut,1982* Original Reference: *Syrianarpia Leraut,1982*, Alexanor 12 (Suppl.6): [2]-[4]. Type-species: *Syrianarpia osthelderi Leraut,1982*, by original designation.
- 1255. Taftania Amsel,1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Taftania Amsel,1951* Original Reference: *Taftania Amsel,1951*, Ark. Zool. 1 (36): 533. Type-species: *Pristophora oxycyma Meyrick,1937*, by monotypy.

- 1256. Talis Guenée, 1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Talis Guenée, 1845*; *Prosmixis Zeller, 1846*; *Araxates Ragonot, 1888*; *Drasa Kapur, 1950 nec Bryant, 1941* Original Reference: Talis Guenée, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 324. Type-species: *Tinea quercella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775), by monotypy.
- 1257. Tegostoma Zeller, 1847** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Tegostoma Zeller, 1847* Original Reference: Tegostoma Zeller, 1847, *Isis* 1847: 581. Type-species: *Pyralis comparalis* Hübner, 1796, by monotypy.
- 1258. Tephtris Ragonot, 1891** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Tephtris Ragonot, 1891*; *Aphyletes Ragonot, 1893* Original Reference: Tephtris Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10 (Bull.): cccxiii. Type-species: *Pempelia cyriella* Erschoff, 1874, by original designation.
- 1259. Tephroniopsis Amsel, 1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Tephroniopsis Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: Tephroniopsis Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* 13 (17): 402. Type-species: *Tephroniopsis geometridalis* Amsel, 1961, by original designation.
- 1260. Thopeutis Hübner, 1818** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Thopeutis Hübner, 1818*; *Cephis Ragonot, 1892*; *Stenochilo Hampson, 1896*; *Hombergia De Joannis, 1910*. Original Reference: Thopeutis Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 23. Type-species: *Thopeutis respersalis* Hübner, 1818, by subsequent designation by Bleszynski, 1965.
- 1261. Thospia Ragonot, 1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Thospia Ragonot, 1888* Original Reference: Thospia Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleridae*: 28. Type-species: *Thospia crassipalpella* Ragonot, 1888, by original designation.
- 1262. Thyridiphora W. Warren, 1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Thyridiphora W. Warren, 1888*; *#Thyridophora Hampson, 1896* Original Reference: Thyridiphora W. Warren, 1888, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888: 310-311. Type-species: *Thyridiphora fenestrata* W. Warren, 1888, by monotypy.
- 1263. Titanio Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Titanio Hübner, [1825]*; *Titania Agassiz, 1846*; *Noctuomorpha Guenée, 1854*; *Cleptotypodes Minet, 1983*; *Denticornutia Martin, 1986* Original Reference: Titanio Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 350. Type-species: *Pyralis normalis* Hübner, 1796, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899.
- 1264. Trissonca Meyrick, 1882** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Trissonca Meyrick, 1882* Original Reference: Trissonca Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 7 (2): 158. Type-species: *Spermatophthora mesactella* Meyrick, 1879, by monotypy.
- 1265. Tulaya Özdikmen, 2007** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Hercynella Bethune-Baker, 1893 nec Kayser, 1878*; *Tulaya Özdikmen, 2007* Original Reference: Tulaya Özdikmen, 2007, *Mun. ent. Zool.* 2 (1): 115 (nom. nov. pro *Hercynella Bethune-Baker, 1893 nec Kayser, 1878*). Type-species: *Hercynella staudingeri* Bethune-Baker, 1893, by subsequent designation by Collins, 1962 (for *Hercynella staudingeri* B-Baker, 1893).
- 1266. Turania Ragonot, 1891** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Turania Ragonot, 1891* Original Reference: Turania Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 449. Type-species: *Emprepes pentodonalis* Erschoff, 1874, by monotypy.
- 1267. Udea Guenée, [1845]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Udea Guenée, [1845]*; *Stantira Walker, 1863*; *Melanomecyna Butler, 1883*; *Mnesictena Meyrick, 1884*; *Protocolletis Meyrick, 1888*; *Mimudea W. Warren, 1892*; *Prototaulacistis Meyrick, 1899*; *Eudaimonisma Lucas, 1902*; *Otiophora Turner, 1908*; *Emphylica Turner, 1913*; *Notophytis Meyrick, 1932* Original Reference: Udea Guenée, [1845], [in] Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.*: 209. Type-species: *Pyralis ferrugalis* Hübner, 1796, by monotypy.
- 1268. Uncinus Amsel, 1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Uncinus Amsel, 1951* Original Reference: Uncinus Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 537. Type-species: *Uncinus hypogryphellus* Amsel, 1951, by monotypy.
- 1269. Uresiphita Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Uresiphita Hübner, [1825]*; *Uresiphota Agassiz, 1847*; *Mecyna Guenée, 1854 nec Doubl., [1849]* Original Reference: Uresiphita Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*: 353. Type-species: *Pyralis limbalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Bisset, 1938.
- 1270. Valdovecaria Zerny, 1927** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Valdovecaria Zerny, 1927* Original Reference: Valdovecaria Zerny, 1927, *Eos* 3: 449. Type-species: *Valdovecaria bradyrrhoella* Zerny, 1927, by monotypy.
- 1271. Valva Amsel, 1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Valva Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: Valva Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (N.S.) (2) 13: 373. Type-species: *Valva candiopella* Amsel, 1961, by original designation.

- 1272. Vietteia Amsel,1955** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Vietteia Amsel,1955* Original Reference: Vietteia Amsel,1955, Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 31: 36. Type-species: Myelois terstrigella Chrétien,1877, by original designation.
- 1273. Witlesia Chapman,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Witlesia Chapman,1912* Original Reference: Witlesia Chapman,1912, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1911: 507. Type-species: Eudorea pallida Curtis,1827, by monotypy.
- 1274. Xanthocrambus Bleszynski,1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#Xanthocrambus Bleszynski,1955; Xanthocrambus Bleszynski,1957* Original Reference: Xanthocrambus Bleszynski,1957, Acta zool. cracov. 1: 450. Type-species: Crambus delicatellus Zeller,1863, by original designation.
- 1275. Zitha Walker,[1866]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Zitha Walker,[1866]; Tegulifera Saalmüller,1880; Tamraca Moore,1887; Angenora Ragonot,1891; Katja Amsel,1951; Praekatja Amsel,1961* Original Reference: Zitha Walker,[1866], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 34: 1264. Type-species: Zitha punicealis Walker,[1866], by monotypy.
- 1276. Zonora Swinhoe,1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Zonora Swinhoe,1890* Original Reference: Zonora Swinhoe,1890, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1889: 419. Type-species: Zonora opiparalis Swinhoe,1890, by monotypy.

Saturniidae

- 1277. Aglia Ochsenheimer,1810** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *#Echidna Hübner,1806; Aglia Ochsenheimer,1810; Tachyptena Germar,1910; #Aglia Kirby,1884* Original Reference: Aglia Ochsenheimer,1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 11. Type-species: Phalaena tau Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy.
- 1278. Saturnia (Heraea) Hübner,1822** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *Heraea Hübner,1822* Original Reference: Heraea Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz. eur. Schmett.: 15, 19. Type-species: Bombyx carpini [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1874.
- 1279. Saturnia (Neoris) Moore,1862** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *Neoris Moore,1862* Original Reference: Neoris Moore,1862, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1: 321. Type-species: Neoris huttoni Moore,1862, by monotypy.
- 1280. Saturnia (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *Saturnia Schrank,1802; Nycteon Billberg,1820; Eriogyna Jordan,1913* Original Reference: Saturnia Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 149. Type-species: Bombyx pyri [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.
- 1281. Saturnia Schrank,1802** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *Saturnia Schrank,1802; Nycteon Billberg,1820; Eriogyna Jordan,1913* Original Reference: Saturnia Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 149. Type-species: Bombyx pyri [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895.

Scythridae

- 1282. Bactrianoscythris Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero,2009** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Bactrianoscythris Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero,2009* Original Reference: Bactrianoscythris Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero,2009, Zootaxa 2263:
- 1283. Eretmocera Zeller,1852** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Eretmocera Zeller,1852; Staintonia Staudinger,1859; Exodomorpha Walker,1864; Castorura Meyrick,1887; Aeraula Meyrick,1897; Leuroscelis Turner,1927* Original Reference: Eretmocera Zeller,1852, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 40 (3): 96. Type-species: Eretmocera fuscipennis Zeller,1852, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1889.
- 1284. Scythris (Catascythis) Amsel,1935** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Catascythis Amsel,1935* Original Reference: Catascythis Amsel,1935, Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 1: 212. Type-species: Catascythis kebirella Amsel,1935, by monotypy.
- 1285. Scythris Hübner,[1825]** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Scythris Hübner,[1825]; Galanthia Hübner,[1825]; Butalis Treitschke,1833 nec Boie,1826; Copida Sodoffsky,1837* Original Reference: Scythris Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 414. Type-species: Tinea chenopodiella Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant (1909, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 45: 51).

Sesiidae

- 1286. Bembecia (Ductispina) Capuse,1973** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Ductispina Capuse,1973* Original Reference: *Bembecia (Ductispina) Capuse,1973, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 137, 149.* Type-species: *Dipsosphecia turcmena Bartel,1912*, by original designation.
- 1287. Bembecia (Pseudosphecia) Capuse,1973** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudosphecia Capuse,1973* Original Reference: *Bembecia (Pseudosphecia) Capuse,1973, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 137, 147.* Type-species: *Dipsosphecia tenebrosa Püngeler,1914*, by original designation.
- 1288. Bembecia Hübner,[1819]** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Bembecia Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: *Bembecia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 128.* Type-species: *Sphinx ichneumoniformis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Newman,1840.
- 1289. Chamaesphacia Spuler,1910** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Chamaesphacia Spuler,1910; Scopulosphacia Lastuwka,[1990]* Original Reference: *Chamaesphacia Spuler,1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 311.* Type-species: *Sphinx empiformis Esper,1783*, by original designation.
- 1290. Dipchaspecia Capuse,1973** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Dipchaspecia Capuse,1973* Original Reference: *Dipchaspecia Capuse,1973, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 161.* Type-species: *Dipsosphecia roseiventris Bartel,1912*, by original designation.
- 1291. Euhagena Edwards,1881** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Euhagena Edwards,1881; Larunda Edwards,1881; Gaea Beutenmüller,1896* Original Reference: *Euhagena Edwards,1881, Papilio 1: 180.* Type-species: *Euhagena nebraskae Edwards,1881*, by monotypy.
- 1292. Eusphacia Le Cerf,1937** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Eusphacia Le Cerf,1937* Original Reference: *Eusphacia Le Cerf,1937, Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 106.* Type-species: *Sesia pimplaeformis Oberthür,1872*, by original designation.
- 1293. Microsphacia Bartel,1912** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Microsphacia Bartel,1912* Original Reference: *Microsphacia Bartel,1912, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 414.* Type-species: *Sphinx tineiformis Esper,1793*, by original designation.
- 1294. Negotinthia Gorbunov,2001** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Negotinthia Gorbunov,2001* Original Reference: *Negotinthia Gorbunov,2001, Melittia 1: 139.* Type-species: *Paranthrena myrmosaeformis Herrich-Schäffer,1846*, by original designation.
- 1295. Paranthrene Hübner,[1819]** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Paranthrene auct.; Paranthrene Hübner,[1819]; Memythrus Newman,1832; Sciapterum Staudinger,1854; Tarsa Walker,1856; Pseudosesia Felder,1861; Pramila Moore,1879; Fatua Edwards,1882 nec Dej.,1835; Phlogothauma Butler,1882; Sciapterum Bartel,1912; Leptocimbicina Bryk,1947* Original Reference: *Paranthrene Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 128.* Type-species: *Sphinx asiliformis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Newman,1840.
- 1296. Pyropteron Newman,1832** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Pyropteron Newman,1832; Pyropteron Agassiz,1847* Original Reference: *Pyropteron Newman,1832, Ment. Mag. 1 (1): 75.* Type-species: *Sphinx chrysidiformis Esper,1782*, by monotypy.
- 1297. Synansphacia Capuse,1973** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Synansphacia Capuse,1973* Original Reference: *Chamaesphacia (Synansphacia) Capuse,1973, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 161, 166.* Type-species: *Sesia triannuliformis Freyer,1842*, by original designation.
- 1298. Synanthedon Hübner,[1819]** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Synanthedon Hübner,[1819]; Conopia Hübner,[1819]; Pyrrhotaeni Grote,1875; Vespamima Beutenmüller,1894; Thamnosphacia Spuler,1910; Sylvora Engelhardt,1946; Tipulia Kralicek & Povolny,1977* Original Reference: *Synanthedon Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 129.* Type-species: *Sphinx oestriformis Rottemburg,1775*, by subsequent designation by Newman,1840.
- 1299. Tinthia Walker,[1865]** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Tinthia Walker,[1865]; Soronia Moore,1877 nec Erichson,1843; Zenodoxus auct.* Original Reference: *Tinthia Walker,[1865], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 31: 23.* Type-species: *Tinthia varipes Walker,[1865]*, by monotypy.

Sphingidae

- 1300. Acherontia [Laspeyres],1809** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *#Manduca Hübner,[1806]; Acherontia [Laspeyres],1809; #Atropos Oken,1815; Brachyglossa Boisduval,1828; Atropos Agassiz,1846* Original

- Reference: *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. 4 (240): 100. Type-species: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 1301. *Agrius Hübner, [1819]*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Agrius Hübner, [1819]*; *Timoria Kaye, 1919* Original Reference: *Agrius Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 140. Type-species: *Sphinx cingulata* Fabricius, 1775, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1902.
- 1302. *Akbesia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Akbesia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903* Original Reference: *Akbesia Rothschild & Jordan, 1903*, Novit. zool. 9 (Suppl.): 173, 191. Type-species: *Smerinthus davidi* Oberthür, 1884, by original designation.
- 1303. *Clarina Tutt, 1903*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Clarina Tutt, 1903*; *Berutana Rothschild & Jordan, 1903*. Original Reference: *Clarina Tutt, 1903*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 15 (3): 76. Type-species: *Deilephila syriaca* Lederer, 1855, by original designation.
- 1304. *Daphnis Hübner, [1819]*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Daphnis Hübner, [1819]*; *Regia Tutt, 1903*; *Histriosphinx, 1976*. Original Reference: *Daphnis Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 134. Type-species: *Sphinx nerii* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1837.
- 1305. *Deilephila [Laspeyres], 1809*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *#Eumorpha Hübner, 1806*; *Deilephila [Laspeyres], 1809*; *Elpenor Oken, 1815*; *Choerocampa Duponchel, 1835*; *Metopsilus Duncan, 1836*; *Elpenor Agassiz, 1846*; *Cinogon Butler, 1881* Original Reference: *Deilephila [Laspeyres], 1809*, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. 4 (240): 100. Type-species: *Sphinx elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1824.
- 1306. *Dolbina Staudinger, 1887*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Dolbina Staudinger, 1887*; *Dolbinopsis Rothschild & Jordan, 1903*; *Elegodolba Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1997*. Original Reference: *Dolbina Staudinger, 1887*, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 3: 155. Type-species: *Dolbina tancrei* Staudinger, 1887, by monotypy.
- 1307. *Hemaris (Cochrania) Tutt, 1902*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Cochrania Tutt, 1902* Original Reference: *Cochrania Tutt, 1902*, Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid. 3: 503. Type-species: *Sphinx croatica* Esper, 1800, by monotypy.
- 1308. *Hemaris (Eitschbergera) Kemal & Koçak, 2005*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Mandarina Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 nec Pilsbry, 1894*; *Eitschbergera Kemal & Koçak, 2005* Original Reference: *Hemaris (Eitschbergera) Kemal & Koçak, 2005*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 13 (nom. nov. pro *Mandarina Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 nec Pilsbry, 1894*).
- 1309. *Hemaris (s.str.) Dalman, 1816*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Hemaris Dalman, 1816*; *Hemaria Billberg, 1820*; *Haemorrhagia Grote & Robinson, 1865*; *Chamaesesia Grote, 1873*; *Jilinga Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym)*, *Saudersia Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym)* Original Reference: *Hemaris Dalman, 1816*, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 1816 (2): 207. Type-species: *Sphinx fuciformis* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 1310. *Hemaris Dalman, 1816*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Hemaris Dalman, 1816*; *Hemaria Billberg, 1820*; *Haemorrhagia Grote & Robinson, 1865*; *Chamaesesia Grote, 1873*; *Jilinga Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym)*, *Saudersia Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym)* Original Reference: *Hemaris Dalman, 1816*, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 1816 (2): 207. Type-species: *Sphinx fuciformis* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation.
- 1311. *Hippotion Hübner, [1819]*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Hippotion Hübner, [1819]*; *Panacra Walker, 1856*; *Lilina Tutt, 1903* Original Reference: *Hippotion Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 135. Type-species: *Sphinx celerio* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892.
- 1312. *Hyles Hübner, [1819]*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Hyles Hübner, [1819]*; *Thaumas Hübner, [1819]*; *Celerio Agassiz, 1846*; *Turneria Tutt, 1903*; *Hawaiiina Tutt, 1903*; *Weismannia Tutt, 1904*; *Danneria Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998*; *Eremohyles Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998*; *Hipohyles Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998*; *Rommeliana Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998*; *Surholtia Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998* Original Reference: *Hyles Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 137. Type-species: *Sphinx euphorbiae* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1902.
- 1313. *Laothoe Fabricius, 1807*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *#Amorpha Hübner, [1806]*; *Laothoe Fabricius, 1807*. Original Reference: *Laothoe Fabricius, 1807*, Mag. Insektenk. 6: 287. Type-species: *Sphinx populi* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1873.
- 1314. *Macroglossum Scopoli, 1777*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Macroglossum Scopoli, 1777*; *#Bombylia Hübner, [1806]*; *Macroglossa Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Psithyros Hübner, [1819]*; *Bombylia Hübner, 1822*; *Macroglossa Boisduval, 1833 (praeocc.)*; *Rhamphosschisma Wallengren, 1858*; *Rhopalopsyche Butler, 1875* Original Reference: *Macroglossum Scopoli, 1777*, Intr. Hist. Nat.: 414. Type-species: *Sphinx stellatarum* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.

- 1315. Marumba Moore,[1882]** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Marumba Moore,[1882]*; *Burrowsia Tutt,1902*; *Kayeia Tutt,1902*; *Sichia Tutt,1902*. Original Reference: Marumba Moore,[1882], Lepid. Ceylon 2: 8. Type-species: *Smerinthus dyras* Walker,1856, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1883 ([in] Rye, Zool. Record 19 (Ins.): 183).
- 1316. Proserpinus Hübner,[1819]** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Proserpinus Hübner,[1819]*; *Pterogon Boisduval,1828*; *Pteropogon Meigen,1829*; *Lepisesia Grote,1865*; *Pogocolon Boisduval,1875*; *Dieneces Butler,1881*. Original Reference: Proserpinus Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 132. Type-species: *Sphinx oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Grote,1873.
- 1317. Rethera Rothschild & Jordan,1903** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Rethera Rothschild & Jordan,1903*; *Borshomia Austaut,1905*. Original Reference: Rethera Rothschild & Jordan,1903, Novit. zool. 9 (Suppl.): 500, 547. Type-species: *Deilephila komarovi* Christoph,1885, by original designation.
- 1318. Smerinthus Latreille,[1802]** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Smerinthus Latreille,[1802]*; *Dilina Dalman,1816*; *Merinthus Meigen,1830*; *Bebroptera Sod.,1837*; *Eusmerinthus Grote,1877*; *Copismerinthus Kirby,1892*; *Bellia Tutt,1902 (praeoc.)*; *Daddia Tutt,1902*; *Nicholsonia Tutt,1902 (praeoc.)*; *Bellinca, Niia Strand,1943*. Original Reference: Smerinthus Latreille,[1802], [in] Sonnini, Consid. gén. Ordre nat. Anim.: 357. Type-species: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810.
- 1319. Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren,1858** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren,1858*; *#Sphingonaepeopsis Tutt,1904*; *Pterodonta Austaut,1905 nec R.L.,1817*; *Neopterodonta Eitschberger,1999*. Original Reference: Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren,1858, Öfvers. Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 138. Type-species: *Sphingonaepiopsis gracilipes* Wallengren,1858.
- 1320. Theretra Hübner,[1819]** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Theretra Hübner,[1819]*; *Oreus Hübner,[1819]*; *Gnathostypsis Wallengren,1858*; *Hathia Moore,[1882]*; *Florina Tutt,1903*. Original Reference: Theretra Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 135. Type-species: *Sphinx euestris* Fabricius,1793, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.

Stathmopodidae

- 1321. Stathmopoda Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *Stathmopoda Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*; *Boocara Butler,1880*; *Placostola Meyrick,1887*; *Erineda Busck,1909*; *Agrioscelis Meyrick,1913*; *Kakivoria Nagano,1916*. Original Reference: Stathmopoda Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 14, 54. Type-species: *Phalaena pedella* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1914.
- 1322. Tortilia Chrétien,1908** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *Tortilia Chrétien,1908*; *Diadoxastis Meyrick,1913*; *Apertodiscus Amsel,1935*. Original Reference: Tortilia Chrétien,1908, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 201. Type-species: *Tortilia flavella* Chrétien,1908, by monotypy.

Thaumetopoeidae

- 1323. Thaumetopoea (s.str.) Hübner,[1820]** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *Thaumetopoea Hübner,[1820]*; *Cnethocampa Stephens,1828*; *Helianthocampa De Freina & Witt,1985*. Original Reference: Thaumetopoea (s.str.) Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 185. Type-species: *Phalaena processionea* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 1324. Thaumetopoea Hübner,[1820]** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *Thaumetopoea Hübner,[1820]*; *Cnethocampa Stephens,1828*; *Helianthocampa De Freina & Witt,1985*. Original Reference: Thaumetopoea (s.str.) Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 185. Type-species: *Phalaena processionea* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.

Thyatiridae

- 1325. Habrosyne Hübner,[1821]** (Thyatiridae) Synonym(s): *Habrosyne Hübner,[1821]*; *Gonophora Bruand,1845 nec Dejean,1835*; *Cymatochrocis Houlbert,1921*; *Hannya Matsumura,1927*; *Miothyatira Matsumura,1933*; *Habrosynula Bryk,1943*. Original Reference: Habrosyne Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 236. Type-species: *Phalaena derasa* Linnaeus,1767, by monotypy.

- 1326. Polyploca Hübner,[1821]** (Thyatiridae) Synonym(s): *Polyploca Hübner,[1821]*; *Parmelina Houlbert,1921* Original Reference: Polyploca Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 237. Type-species: Phalaena xanthoceros Borkhausen,1792, by monotypy.
- 1327. Tethea Ochsenheimer,1816** (Thyatiridae) Synonym(s): *Tethea Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Palimpsestis Hübner,[1821]*; *Bombycia Hübner,1822*; *Ceropacha Stephens,1829*; *Ceratopacha Stephens,1850*; *Saronaga Moore,1881*; *Eutethia Grote,1902*; *Episaronaga Matsumura,1933* Original Reference: Tethea Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 64. Type-species: Noctua or [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1829.
- 1328. Thyatira Ochsenheimer,1816** (Thyatiridae) Synonym(s): *Thyatira Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Strophia Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Calleida Sodoffsky,1837 nec Latr.,1824*; *Thyathira Bruand,1845* Original Reference: Thyatira Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 77. Type-species: Phalaena batis Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1825.

Tineidae

- 1329. Anomalotinea Spuler,1910** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Anomalotinea Spuler,1910*; *Fermocelina Hartig,1950*; *Subpentagona Agenjo,1952*; *Praetinea Amsel,1955* Original Reference: Anomalotinea Spuler,1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 458. Type-species: Tinea cubiculella Staudinger,1859, by monotypy.
- 1330. Ateliotum Zeller,1839** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Ateliotum Zeller,1839* Original Reference: Ateliotum Zeller,1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 189. Type-species: Ateliotum hungaricellum Zeller,1839, ibidem 1839: 189, by monotypy.
- 1331. Cephimallota Bruand,1851** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Cephimallota Bruand,1851*; *Anemallota Zagulyaev,1965* Original Reference: Cephimallota Bruand,1851, Mem. Soc. Emul. Doubs (1) 3 (3, livr.5,6): 32. Type-species: Cephimallota crassiflavella Bruand,1851, by monotypy.
- 1332. Ceratuncus G.Petersen,1957** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Ceratuncus G.Petersen,1957* Original Reference: Ceratuncus G.Petersen,1957, Beitr. Ent. 7: 105. Type-species: Myrmecozela danubiella Mann,1866, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 16 (Abh.): 349, pl.1 figs 3,4, by original designation.
- 1333. Cinnerethica Amsel,1935** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Cinnerethica Amsel,1935* Original Reference: Cinnerethica Amsel,1935, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 20: 312. Type-species: Cinnerethica tabghaella Amsel,1935, by monotypy.
- 1334. Edosa Walker,1866** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Edosa Walker,1866*; *Chrysoryctis Meyrick,1886*; *Episcardia Ragonot,1895*; *Bilobatana Zagulyaev,1975*; *Neoepiscardia Petersen & Gaedike,1982* Original Reference: Edosa Walker,1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1818. Type-species: Edosa hemichrysella Walker,1866, by monotypy.
- 1335. Elatobia Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Elatobia Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*; *Tineomima Staudinger,1892*; *Abacobia Dietz,1905*; *Dietzia Busck,1906* Original Reference: Elatobia Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 22. Type-species: Tinea fuliginosella Lienig & Zeller,1846, by monotypy.
- 1336. Eudarcia (Pseudobesoceras) Gaedike,1985** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudobesoceras Gaedike,1985* Original Reference: Pseudobesoceras Gaedike,1985, Ent. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 48: 177. Type-species: Tinea holtzi Rebel,1902, by original designation.
- 1337. Eudarcia Clemens,1860** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Eudarcia Clemens,1860*; *Demobrotis Meyrick,1893*; *Leptochersa Meyrick,1919*; *Colchhiromis Zagulyaev,1979*; *Gallis Zagulyaev,1979*; *Haugresis Zagulyaev,1979*; *Nigris Zagulyaev,1979*; *Zagulyaevella Koçak,1981* Original Reference: Eudarcia Clemens,1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 1860: 10. Type-species: Eudarcia simulatricella Clemens,1860, by monotypy.
- 1338. Euplocamus Latreille,1809** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Euplocamus Latreille,1809* Original Reference: Euplocamus Latreille,1809, Genera crustaceorum Insectorum 4: 223. Type-species: Tinea guttella Fabricius,1781, Species Insect 2: 509, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Considérations gén. Ordre nat. Anim.: 441.
- 1339. Hapsifera Zeller,1847** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Hapsifera Zeller,1847*; *Euplocera Ragonot,1895*; *Pseudohapsifera Amsel,1935*; *Ptochoglyptis Meyrick,1938* Original Reference: Hapsifera Zeller,1847, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 32. Type-species: Hapsifera luridella Zeller,1847, ibidem 1847: 33, by monotypy.

- 1340. Infurcitinea Spuler,1910** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Infurcitinea Spuler,1910*; *Omichlospora Meyrick,1928*; *Tineiforma Amsel,1952*; *Atinea Amsel,1954*; *Microtinea Amsel,1954*; *Gozmanytinea Capuse,1966*; *Finalis Zagulyaev,1979*; *Atris Zagulyaev,1979*; *Rumelis Zagulyaev,1979*; *Pseudorumelis Satschkov,1995*. Original Reference: *Infurcitinea Spuler,1910*, Schmett. Eur. 2: 458. Type-species: *Tinea argentimaculella Stainton,1849*, Attempt syst. Cat. Br. Tineidae Pterophoridae: 6, by monotypy.
- 1341. Kermania Amsel,1964** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Kermania Amsel,1964* Original Reference: *Kermania Amsel,1964*, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Dtl. 23 (2): 107-108. Type-species: *Kermania pistaciella Amsel,1964*, by original designation and monotypy.
- 1342. Monopis Hübner,[1825]** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Monopis Hübner,[1825]*; *Blabophanes Zeller,1852* Original Reference: *Monopis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 401. Type-species: *Tinea rusticella Hübner, 1796*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 61, pl.3 fig.17, pl.49 fig.339, by monotypy.
- 1343. Morophaga Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Morophaga Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*; *Atabyria Snellen,1884*; *#Atabyria Rebel,1901*; *Osporetica Meyrick,1908*; *Microscardia Amsel,1952* Original Reference: *Morophaga Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 7, 22. Type-species: *Euplocamus morellus Duponchel,1838*, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 11: 79, pl.288 fig.5, by subsequent monotypy.
- 1344. Morophagoides G.Petersen,1957** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Morophagoides G.Petersen,1957* Original Reference: *Morophagoides G.Petersen,1957*, Beitr. Ent. 7: 593. Type-species: *Scardia ussuriensis Caradja,1920*, by original designation.
- 1345. Myrmecozela (Flavida) Zagulyaev,1975** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Flavida Zagulyaev,1975* Original Reference: *Myrmecozela (Flavida) Zagulyaev,1975*, Fauna SSSR (n.s.) 108 (Lepid. 4 (5)): 314, 326. Type-species: *Tinea lutosella Eversmann,1844*, by original designation.
- 1346. Myrmecozela Zeller,1852** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Myrmecozela Zeller,1852* Original Reference: *Myrmecozela Zeller,1852*, Linn. ent. 6: 153. Type-species: *Tinea ochraceella Tengström, 1848*, Notis. Sällsk. Faun. Fl. fenn. Förh. 1: 111, by monotypy.
- 1347. Nemapogon Schrank,1802** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Nemapogon Schrank,1802*; *Brosis Hübner,1822 nec Billb.,1820*; *Diaphthirusa Hübner,[1825]*; *Petalographis Zagulyaev,1962*; *Anemapogon Zagulyaev,1963*; *Longiductus Zagulyaev,1964*; *Paranemapogon Zagulyaev,1964* Original Reference: *Nemapogon Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 167. Type-species: *Phalaena granella Linnaeus,1758*, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 537, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India (Ent.) 11: 146.
- 1348. Neurothaumasia Marchand,1934** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Neurothaumasia Marchand,1934* Original Reference: *Neurothaumasia Marchand,1934*, Amat. Papillons 7: 24. Type-species: *Neurothaumasia burdigalensis Marchand,1934*, by original designation.
- 1349. Niditinea G.Petersen,1957** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Niditinea G.Petersen,1957*; *Tineidia Zagulyaev,1960* Original Reference: *Niditinea Petersen,1957*, Beitr. Ent. 7: 134. Type-species: *Tinea fuscipunctella Haworth,1828*, Lepid. Br.: 562, by original designation.
- 1350. Opogona Zeller,1853** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Opogona Zeller,1853*; *Lozostoma Stainton,1859*; *Conchyliospila Wallengren,1861*; *Cachura Walker,1864*; *Dendroneura Walsingham,1892*; *Hieroxestis Meyrick,1893*; *Exala Meyrick,1912*; *Lissocarena Turner,1923* Original Reference: *Opogona Zeller,1853*, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 26(2): 504. Type-species: *Opogona dimidiatella Zeller,1853*, ibidem 26(2): 507, pl.4 figs 13-16, by monotypy.
- 1351. Pachyarthra Amsel,1940** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Pachyarthra Amsel,1940*; *#Pacharthra Gaedike & Alipanah,2011* Original Reference: *Pachyarthra Amsel,1940*, Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 3: 55. Type-species: *Amydria ochroplicella Chrétien,1915*, by monotypy.
- 1352. Perissomastix (Aphrodoxa) Gozmany,1959** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Aphrodoxa Gozmany,1959* Original Reference: *Aphrodoxa Gozmany,1959*, Acta zool. hung. 5: 345. Type-species: *Aphrodoxa astarte Gozmany,1959*, by original designation.
- 1353. Perissomastix W.Warren & Rothschild,1905** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Perissomastix W.Warren & Rothschild,1905*; *Malacyntis Meyrick,1908*; *Catabola Durrant,1913*; *Boviceras Turati,1919*; *Crassicornella Agenjo,1952*; *Praelongicera Amsel,1956*; *Tineomorpha Amsel,1956*; *Lazocatena Gozmany,1959*; *Petersenia Gozmany,1960 (praeocc.)*; *Denticunicula G.Petersen,1988*; *Betroka G.Petersen,1988 (praeocc.)*; *G.Neopsolarcha Petersen,1988*; *Trokabe Viette,1993* Original Reference: *Perissomastix W.Warren & Rothschild,1905*, Novit. zool. 12: 33. Type-species: *Perissomastix nigriceps W.Warren & Rothschild,1905*, by original designation.

- 1354. Praelongicera Amsel,1956** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Praelongicera Amsel,1956* Original Reference: *Praelongicera Amsel,1956*, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 29. Type-species: *Praelongicera palaestinella Amsel,1956*, by original designation.
- 1355. Rhodobates Ragonot,1895** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Rhodobates Ragonot,1895*; *Paraplutella Rebel,1900*; *Tineodoxa Amsel,1955*. Original Reference: *Rhodobates Ragonot,1895*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895: civ. Type-species: *Euplocamus laevigatellus Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]*, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 82; 1851, ibidem 5: pl.39 fig.270 (non-binominal), by monotypy.
- 1356. Stenoptinea Dietz,1905** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Stenoptinea Dietz,1905*; *Celestica Meyrick,1917* Original Reference: *Stenoptinea Dietz,1905*, Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 31: 86. Type-species: *Homosetia ornatella Dietz,1905*, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.
- 1357. Tinea Linnaeus,1758** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Tinea Linnaeus,1758*; *Tinaea Geoffroy,1762*; *Tineararia Rafinesque,1815*; *Ses Hübner,1822*; *Acedes Hübner,[1825]*; *Autoses Hübner,[1825]*; *Scleroplasta Meyrick,1919*; *Dystinea Börner,1925*; *#Monopina Zagulyaev,1955*; *Tineopsis Zagulyaev,1960*; *Tineopsis Bradley,1972* Original Reference: *Tinea Linnaeus,1758*, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 534. Type-species: *Phalaena pelliionella Linnaeus, 1758*, ibidem: 536. by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957, Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom. 15 (Opinion 450):254.
- 1358. Trichophaga Ragonot,1894** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Trichophaga Ragonot,1894* Original Reference: *Trichophaga Ragonot,1894*, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 63: 120-123. Type-species: *Trichophaga coprobiella Ragonot, 1894*, ibidem 63: 120-121, text, figs, by original designation.

Tortricidae

- 1359. Acleris Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Peronea Curtis,1824 nec Raf.,1815*; *Acleris Hübner,[1825]*; *Lopas Hübner,[1825]*; *Rhacodia Hübner,[1825]*; *Eclectis Hübner,[1825]*; *Teleia Hübner,[1825]*; *Oxigrapha Hübner,[1825]*; *Leptogramma Stephens,1829*; *Glyphisia Stephens,1829*; *Cheimatophila Stephens,1829*; *Teras Treitschke,1829*; *Phloiophila Duponchel,1834*; *Phloeophila Duponchel,1835*; *Glyphiptera Duponchel,1835*; *Chimatophila Agassiz,1847*; *Glyphidia Agassiz,1847*; *Oxygrapha Agassiz,1847*; *Telia Agassiz,1847*; *Phylacophora Filipjev,1931*; Original Reference: *Acleris Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 384. Type-species: *Tortrix aspersana Hübner,[1817]*, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1360. Aethes Billberg,1820** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Aethes Billberg,1820*; *Chlidonia Hübner,[1825]*; *Phalonia Hübner,[1825]*; *Dapsilia Hübner,[1825]*; *Lozopera Stephens,1834*; *Argyridia Stephens,1852*; *Coecaethes Obratzsov,1943*; *Cirriaethes Obratzsov,1943*. Original Reference: *Aethes Billberg,1820*, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 90. *Pyralis smeathmanniana Fabricius,1781*, Species Insect 2: 278, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908, Genera Tortricidae Types: 51,54.
- 1361. Agapeta Hübner,1822** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Agapeta Hübner,1822*; *Agapete Hübner,[1825]*; *Euxanthis Hübner,[1825]*; *Xanthosetia Stephens,1829*. Original Reference: *Agapeta Hübner,1822*, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 58-66. Type-species: *Phalaena zoegana Linnaeus,1767*, Syst. nat. (Edn 12) 1: 876, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1915, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 458.
- 1362. Aleimma Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Aleimma Hübner,[1825]*; *Dictyopteryx Stephens,1829*; *Alimma Agasiz,1847*; *Gastrolatrix Gistel,1848* Original Reference: *Aleimma Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 391. Type-species: *Tortrix plumbana Hübner,1799*, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1363. Ancylic Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Ancylic Hübner,[1825]*; *Epicharis Hübner,[1825] nec Klg.,1907*; *Anchylopera Stephens,1829*; *Phoxopteris Treitschke,1830*; *Anticlea Stephens,1834 nec Stph.,1831*; *Philaclea Stephens,1835*; *Phoxopteryx Sodoffsky,1837*; *Sideria Guenée,1845*; *#Sideria Stainton,1859*; *Palaeobia Meyrick,1881*; *Lamyrodes Meyrick,1910*; *Ancyloides Diakonoff,1982 nec Kuzn.,1964*; *Ancylophytes Diakonoff,1988*; *Diakonoffiella Kuznetsov,1997* Original Reference: *Ancylic Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 376. Type-species: *Tortrix harpana Hübner,1799*, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929.
- 1364. Aphelia (Zelotherses) Lederer,1859** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Zelotherses Lederer,1859* Original Reference: *Zelotherses Lederer,1859*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 123. Type-species: *Cochylis albociliana Herrich-Schäffer,1851*, by subsequent monotypy [No species included until Lederer (1859)].
- 1365. Aphelia (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Aphelia Hübner,[1825]* Original Reference: *Aphelia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 390. Type-species: *Tortrix viburnana [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.

- 1366. *Aphelia Hübner*,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Aphelia Hübner*,[1825] Original Reference: *Aphelia Hübner*,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 390. Type-species: *Tortrix viburnana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1367. *Archips Hübner*,1822** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Archips Hübner*,1822; *Cacoecia Hübner*,[1825]; *Archippus Freeman*,1958; *Pararchips Kuznetsov*,1970 Original Reference: *Archips Hübner*,1822, Syst.- alfab. verz. eur. Schmett.: 58-66. Type-species: *Phalaena oporana* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1913.
- 1368. *Argyrotaenia Stephens*,1852** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Argyrotaenia Stephens*,1852; *Subargyrotaenia Obraztsov*,1961. Original Reference: *Argyrotaenia Stephens*,1852, List Specimens Br. Anim. Colln Br. Mus. 10: 67. Type-species: *Tortrix politana* Haworth,1811, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1369. *Bactra* (s.str.) *Stephens*,1834** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Bactra Stephens*,1834 Original Reference: *Bactra Stephens*,1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 124. Type-species: *Tortrix plagana* Haworth,1811, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1836.
- 1370. *Bactra Stephens*,1834** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Bactra Stephens*,1834 Original Reference: *Bactra Stephens*,1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 124. Type-species: *Tortrix plagana* Haworth,1811, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1836.
- 1371. *Celypha Hübner*,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Euchromia Stephens*,1829 nec Hübn.,[1819]; *Celypha Hübner*,[1825]; *Syricoris Treitschke*,1829; *Sericoris Treitschke*,1830; *Loxoterma Busck*,1906; *Paracelypha Obraztsov*,1960; *Celyphoides Obraztsov*,1960 Original Reference: *Celypha Hübner*,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 382. Type-species: *Tortrix striana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908
- 1372. *Ceratoxanthis Razowski*,1960** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Ceratoxanthis Razowski*,1960 Original Reference: *Ceratoxanthis Razowski*,1960, Polskie Pismo ent. 30: 286, 301. Type-species: *Conchylis argentomixtana* Staudinger,1870, Berl ent. Z. 14: 277, by original designation.
- 1373. *Choristoneura Lederer*,1859** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Choristoneura Lederer*,1859; *Cornicacoecia Obraztsov*,1954; *Hoshinoa Kawabe*,1965 Original Reference: *Choristoneura Lederer*,1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 242, 246. Type-species: *Tortrix diversana* Hübner,[1817], by monotypy.
- 1374. *Clepsis Guenée*,1845** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Clepsis Guenée*,1845; *Smicrotes Clemens*,1860; *Siclobola Diakonoff*,1948; *Pseudamelia Obraztsov*,1954; *Clepsodes Diakonoff*,1957; *Mochlopyga Diakonoff*,1964 Original Reference: *Clepsis Guenée*,1845, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 168. Type-species: *Tortrix rusticana* Hübner sensu Treitschke,1830 (=senecionana Hübner,[1819]), by monotypy.
- 1375. *Cnephasia* (*Cnephasiella*) *Adamczewski*,1936** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cnephasiella Adamczewski*,1936; *Cnephasiella Benander*,1950 Original Reference: *Cnephasiella Adamczewski*,1936, Annl. Mus. zool. pol. 11: 268. Type-species: *Sciaphila incertana* Treitschke,1835, by original designation.
- 1376. *Cnephasia* (s.str.) *Curtis*,1826** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cnephasia Curtis*,1826; *Sciaphila Treitschke*,1829; *Hypostephanuntia Réal*,1951; *Anoplocnephasia Réal*,1953; *Brachycnephasia Réal*,1953 Original Reference: *Cnephasia Curtis*,1826, Br. Ent. 6: 100. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *logiana* Clerck sensu Curtis,1826 (=Tortrix pasluana Hübner,[1799]), by original designation.
- 1377. *Cnephasia Curtis*,1826** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cnephasia Curtis*,1826 Original Reference: *Cnephasia Curtis*,1826, Br. Ent. 6: 100. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *logiana* Clerck sensu Curtis,1826 (=Tortrix pasluana Hübner,[1799]), by original designation.
- 1378. *Cochylidia Obraztsov*,1956** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cochylidia Obraztsov*,1956 Original Reference: *Cochylidia Obraztsov*,1956, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 14. Type-species: *Tortrix moguntiana* Rössler,1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 131, by original designation.
- 1379. *Cochylimorpha Razowski*,1959** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Stenodes Guenée*,1845 nec Dujard.,[1844]; *Cochylimorpha Razowski*,1959; *Euxanthoides Razowski*,1960; *Substenodes Razowski*,1960; *Eustenodes Razowski*,1960; *Bipenisia Razowski*,1960; *Bleszynskiella Razowski*,1960; *Paraxanthoides Raz.*,1960; *Parastenodes Raz.*,1960 Original Reference: *Cochylimorpha Razowski*,1959, Polskie Pismo ent. 29: 440. Type-species: *Cochylis favillana* Staudinger,1859, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 20: 230, by original designation.
- 1380. *Cochylis Treitschke*,1929** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cochylis Treitschke*,1829; *Conchylis Sodoffsky*,1837; *Ponturania Obraztsov*,1943; *Acornutia Obraztsov*,1944; *Cochylis chroa Obraztsov & Swatschek*,1958; *Longicornutia*, *Neocochylis*, *Paracochylis*, *Brevicornutia Razowski*,1960. Original Reference: *Cochylis Treitschke*,1829, Schmett. Eur. 7: 233. Type-species: *Tortrix rubellana* Hübner,[1823], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl.46 figs 285-287, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1834, Br. Ent. 11: 491.

- 1381. Crocidosema Zeller, 1847** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Crocidosema Zeller, 1847*; #*Crocidosoma Walker, 1863*; *Heligmocera Walsingham, 1892*; *Parasuleima Clarke, 1965* **Original Reference:** *Crocidosema Zeller, 1847*, Isis, Leipzig 1847: 721. Type-species: *Crocidosema plebejana Zeller, 1847*, by monotypy.
- 1382. Croesia Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Croesia Hübner, [1825]*; *Argyrotoza Stephens, 1829*; *Argyrotoxa Agassiz, 1847*; *Ergasia Issiki & Stringer, 1932* **Original Reference:** *Croesia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 392. Type-species: *Phalaena holmiana Linnaeus, 1758*, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1383. Cydia Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Cydia Hübner, [1825]*; *Laspeyresia Hübner, [1825] nec R.L., 1817*; *Eucelis Hübner, [1825]*; *Erminea Kirby & Spence, 1826 nec Hw., 1811*; *Semasia Stephens, 1829*; *Carpocapsa Treitschke, 1829*; *Coccyx Treitschke, 1829*; *Grapholita Treitschke, 1829*; *Aspila Stephens, 1834*; *Euspila Stephens, 1834*; *Ephippiphora Duponchel, 1834*; *Strobila Sodoffsky, 1837 nec Sars, 1829*; *Carpocampa Harris, 1841*; *Trycheris Guenée, 1845*; *Orchemia Guenée, 1845*; *Opadia Guenée, 1845*; *Endopisa Guenée, 1845*; *Stigmonota Guenée, 1845*; *Cerata Stephens, 1852*; *Coptoloma Lederer, 1859*; *Melissopus Riley, 1882*; *Adenoneura Walsingham, 1907*; *Crobylophora Kennel, 1908 nec Meyr., 1880*; *Kenneliola Paclt, 1951*; *Pseudotomoides Obratzsov, 1968*; *Danilevskia Kuznetsov, 1970*; *Dicraniana Diakonoff, 1984*. **Original Reference:** *Cydia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 375. Type-species: *Phalaena pomonella Linnaeus, 1758*, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1897.
- 1384. Diceratura Djakonov, 1929** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Diceratura Djakonov, 1929* **Original Reference:** *Diceratura Djakonov, 1929*, Revue russk. Ent. 23: 155. Type-species: *Cochylis purpuratana Herrich-Schäffer, 1851*, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 4: 186; 1847, ibidem 4: pl. Tortricides 12 fig. 81, by original designation.
- 1385. Dichrorampha Guenée, 1845** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Amaurosetia Stephens, 1835 (suppressed, ICZN, 1999)*; *Dichrorampha Guenée, 1845*; *Lipoptycha Lederer, 1859*; *Balbis Walsingham, 1897*; *Dichroramphoides Obratzsov, 1953*; *Lipoptychodes Obratzsov, 1953*; *Paralipoptycha Obratzsov, 1958* **Original Reference:** *Dichrorampha Guenée, 1845*, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 185. Type-species: *Grapholitha plumbagana Treitschke, 1830*, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1386. Eana (Eutrachia) Hübner, 1822** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Eutrachia Hübner, 1822*; *Ablabia Hübner, [1825]*; *Argyroptera Duponchel, 1834* **Original Reference:** *Eutrachia Hübner, 1822*, Syst.-alphab. Verz. eur. Schmett.: 58-65, 77. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *argentana Clerk, 1759*, by subsequent designation by Bradley, 1966 ([*Phalaena*] *argentana Clerk, 1759* was uninominal. The valid name is *goiiana Linnaeus, 1761*).
- 1387. Eana Billberg, 1820** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Eana Billberg, 1820*; *Nephodesme Hübner, [1825]* **Original Reference:** *Eana Billberg, 1820*, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg: 90. Type-species: *Tortrix penziana Thunberg & Becklin, 1791*, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1388. Endothenia Stephens, 1852** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Orthotaenia Stainton, 1859 nec Stt., 1829*; *Endothenia Stephens, 1852*; *Taniva Heinrich, 1926*; *Tia Heinrich, 1926*; *Hulda Heinrich, 1926*; *Alloendothenia Oku, 1963*; *Neothenia Diakonoff, 1973* **Original Reference:** *Endothenia Stephens, 1852*, List Specimens Br. Anim. Colln Br. Mus. 10: 28. Type-species: *Tortrix gentianaeana Hübner, 1799*, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1389. Epiblema Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Epiblema Hübner, [1825]*; #*Epiblemma Hübner, [1825]*; *Cacochroea Lederer, 1859*; *Monosphragis Clemens, 1860*; *Euryptychia Clemens, 1865*; #*Euryptychia Heinrich, 1923* **Original Reference:** *Epiblema Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 375. Type-species: *Phalaena foenella Linnaeus, 1758*, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1390. Epinotia Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Epinotia Hübner, [1825]*; *Astasia Hübner, [1825]*; *Asthenia Hübner, [1825]*; *Evetria Hübner, [1825]*; *Panoplia Hübner, [1825]*; *Acalla Hübner, [1825]*; *Poecilochroma Stephens, 1829*; *Paedisca Treitschke, 1830*; *Steganoptycha Stephens, 1834*; *Paragrapha Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Hypermezia Guenée, 1845*; *Phlaeodes Guenée, 1845*; *Pamplusia Guenée, 1845*; *Cartella Stephens, 1852*; *Halonota Stephens, 1852*; *Lithographia Stephens, 1852*; #*Curtella Stainton, 1859*; *Proteopteryx Walsingham, 1879*; #*Epinotis Kearfott, 1907*; *Neurasthenia Pierce & Metcalfe, 1922*; *Griselda Heinrich, 1923*; *Hamuligera Obratzsov, 1946* **Original Reference:** *Epinotia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 377. Type-species: *Phalaena similana Hübner, 1793*, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1391. Eucosma Hübner, 1823** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Eucosma Hübner, 1823*; *Catoptria Guenée, 1845 nec Hübner, [1825]*; *Phaneta Stephens, 1852*; *Calosetia Stainton, 1859*; *Pygolopha Lederer, 1859*; *Ioplocama Clemens, 1860*; *Affa Walker, 1863*; *Exentera Grote, 1877*; *Exenterella Grote, 1883*; *Palpocrinia Kennel, 1919*; *Astenodes Kuznetsov, 1966*. **Original Reference:** *Eucosma Hübner, 1823*, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: 28. Type-species: *Eucosma circulana Hübner, 1823*, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1392. Eugnosta Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Eugnosta Hübner, [1825]*; *Argyrolepis Stephens, 1829*; *Safra Walker, 1863*. **Original Reference:** *Eugnosta Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bakennter

- Schmett.: 394. Type-species: *Tortrix lathoniana* Hübner,[1800], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl.30 fig.189, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908, Genera Tortricidae Types: 17,54.
- 1393. Fulvoclysia Obratzov,1943** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Fulvoclysia Obratzov,1943* Original Reference: *Fulvoclysia Obratzov,1943*, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 28: 43. Type-species: *Fulvoclysia armeniaca* Obratzov,1943, ibidem 28: 44, figs 1,2, by original designation.
- 1394. Gynnidomorpha Turner,1916** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Gynnidomorpha Turner,1916*; *Piercea Filipjev,1940*. Original Reference: *Gynnidomorpha Turner,1916*, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 40: 518. Type-species: *Gynnidomorpha mesoxutha* Turner,1916, by monotypy.
- 1395. Gypsonoma Meyrick,1895** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Gypsonoma Meyrick,1895* Original Reference: *Gypsonoma Meyrick,1895*, Handbk. Br. Lepid.: 481. Type-species: *Tortrix dealbana* Frölich,1828, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1396. Hedyia Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Hedyia Hübner,[1825]*; *Episagma Hübner,[1825]*; *Pendina Treitschke,1829*; *Penthina Treitschke,1830*. Original Reference: *Hedyia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 380. Type-species: *Phalaena salicella* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1397. Lobesia (s.str.) Guenée,1845** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Lobesia Guenée,1845*; *Lomaschizodes Diakonoff,1954* Original Reference: *Lobesia Guenée,1845*, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 297. Type-species: *Asthenia reliquana* Hübner,[1825], by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1398. Lobesia Guenée,1845** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Lobesia Guenée,1845*; *Lomaschizodes Diakonoff,1954* Original Reference: *Lobesia Guenée,1845*, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 297. Type-species: *Asthenia reliquana* Hübner,[1825], by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1399. Notocelia Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Notocelia Hübner,[1825]*; *Aspis Treitschke,1829*; *Aspidia Duponchel,1835*; *Pardia Guenée,1845* Original Reference: *Notocelia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 380. Type-species: *Phalaena uddmanniana* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840.
- 1400. Olethreutes (Argyroploce) Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Argyroploce Hübner,[1825]*; *Phiaris Hübner,[1825]*; *Mixodia Guenée,1845*; *Sticta Guenée,1845*; *Biscopopa Diakonoff,1973* Original Reference: *Argyroploce Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 379. Type-species: *Phalaena arbutella* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1401. Olethreutes Hübner,1822** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Olethreutes Hübner,1822*; *Phiaris Hübner,[1825]*; *Roxana Stephens,1834*; *Mixodia Guenée,1845*; *Exartema Clemens,1860*; *Biscopopa Diakonoff,1973* Original Reference: *Olethreutes Hübner,1822*, Syst.- alphab. Verz. eur. Schmett.: 58-67, 69, 72. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *arcuella* Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1895 ([*Phalaena*] *arcuella* Clerck,1759 is uninominal. Valid name is *P. arcuana* Linn.,1761).
- 1402. Osthelderiella Obratzov,1961** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Osthelderiella Obratzov,1961* Original Reference: *Osthelderiella Obratzov,1961*, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 51: 150. Type-species: *Osthelderiella amardiana* Obratzov,1961, by original designation.
- 1403. Oxypteron Staudinger,1871** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Oxypteron Staudinger,1871*; *Gynoxypteron Speiser,1902*; *Mauginia Turati,1924*; *Oporopsamma Gozmany,1954*; *Psammozesta Gozmany,1954* Original Reference: *Oxypteron Staudinger,1871*, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 276. Type-species: *Oxypteron impar* Staudinger,1871, by monotypy.
- 1404. Pammene Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Palla Billberg,1820 nec Hbn.,[1819]*; *Pammene Hübner,[1825]*; *Eucelis Hübner,[1825]*; *Hemimene Hübner,[1825]*; *Pseudotomia Stephens,1829*; *Heusimene Stephens,1834*; *Orchemia Guenée,1845*; *Pyrodes Guenée,1845*; *Trycheris Guenée,1845*; *Halonota Stephens,1852*; *Hemerisia Stephens,1852*; *Phthoroblastis Lederer,1859*; *Sphaeroeca Meyrick,1895*; *Metasphaeroeca Fernald,1908* Original Reference: *Pammene Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 378. Type-species: *Tortrix trauniana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1894.
- 1405. Pandemis Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Pandemis Hübner,[1825]*; *#Pandemia Stephens,1834*; *Selenodes Guenée,1845*; *#Pandennis Moffat,1886* Original Reference: *Pandemis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 388. Type-species: *Tortrix textana* Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908.
- 1406. Paramesia Stephens,1829** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Paramesia Stephens,1829*; *Ramapesia Razowski,1981*; *#Ramapezia Chambon & Khou,1993* Original Reference: *Paramesia Stephens,1829*, Nom. Br. Insects: 48. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *gnomana* Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908 ([*Phalaena*] *gnomana* Clerck,1759 has been proposed uninominally).

- 1407. Pelochrista Lederer, 1859** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Pelochrista Lederer, 1859*; *Callimosema Clemens, 1865*; *Pseudeucosma Obratzsov, 1946*; *Eucosmoides Obratzsov, 1946*. **Original Reference:** *Pelochrista Lederer, 1859*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 331, 337. Type-species: *Paedisca mancipiana* Mann, 1855, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1408. Phalonidia Le Marchand, 1933** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Phalonidia Le Marchand, 1933*; *Brevisociaria Obratzsov, 1943*. **Original Reference:** *Phalonidia Le Marchand, 1933*, Amat. Papillons 6: 242. Type-species: *Cochylis affinitana* Douglas, 1846, Zoologist 4 (39): 1269, fig.7, by original designation.
- 1409. Phtheochroa Stephens, 1829** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Phtheochroa Stephens, 1829*; *Trachysmia Guenée, 1845*; *Hysterosia Stephens, 1852*; *Idiographis Lederer, 1859*; *Propira Durrant, 94*; *Arce Joannis, 1919*; *Parahysterosia Razowski, 1960*; *Durrantia Razowski, 1960 nec Busck, 1908*. **Original Reference:** *Phtheochroa Stephens, 1829* [June], Nom. Br. Insects: 48. Type-species: *Tortrix rugosana* Hübner, [1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl.14 fig.82, by monotypy.
- 1410. Ptycholoma Stephens, 1929** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Ptycholoma Stephens, 1929* **Original Reference:** *Ptycholoma Stephens, 1929*, Nom. Br. Insects: 47. Type-species: *Phalaena lecheana* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy.
- 1411. Rhopobota Lederer, 1859** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Rhopobota Lederer, 1859*; *Erinaea Meyrick, 1907*; *Norma Heinrich, 1923*; *Kundrya Heinrich, 1923*; *Eumarissa Clarke, 1976*. **Original Reference:** *Rhopobota Lederer, 1859*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 124. Type-species: *Tortrix naevana* Hübner, [1817], by subsequent monotypy.
- 1412. Selandia Stephens, 1834** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Selandia Stephens, 1834*; *Chretienia Obratzsov, 1968 nec Splr., 1910*; *Mevlanaia Koçak, 1981* **Original Reference:** *Selandia Stephens, 1834*, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 121. Type-species: *Carpocapsa leplastriana* Curtis, 1831, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1413. Sparganothis Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Sparganothis Hübner, [1825]*; *#Sparganothis Stephens, 1834*; *Oenectra Guenée, 1845*; *Oenophthira Duponchel, 1845*; *#Aenectra Doubleday, 1849*; *#Oenectra Wocke, 1871*; *#Sparganythis Matsumura, 1931*; *#Sparganotis Kodama, 1956* **Original Reference:** *Sparganothis Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 386. Type-species: *Tortrix pilleriana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1414. Spilonota Stephens, 1829** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Spilonota Stephens, 1829*; *Tmetocera Lederer, 1859*. **Original Reference:** *Spilonota Stephens, 1829*, Nom. Br. Insects: 46. Type-species: *Tortrix comitana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 sensu Hübner, 1799 (= *Tortrix ocellana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775), by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1835.
- 1415. Thiodia Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Thiodia Hübner, [1825]*; *Botropteryx Caradja, 1916*; *Gypsonomoides Obratzsov, 1946*; *Foveifera Obratzsov, 1946*. **Original Reference:** *Thiodia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 391. Type-species: *Tortrix citrana* Hübner, 1799, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908.
- 1416. Tortrix Linnaeus, 1758** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Tortrix Linnaeus, 1758*; *Heterognomon Lederer, 1859* **Original Reference:** *Tortrix Linnaeus, 1758*, Systema Naturae (Edn.10) 1: 530. Type-species: *Phalaena viridana* L., Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Int. Commn. zool. Nom. 1957 (Opinion 450).
- 1417. Zeiraphera Treitschke, 1829** (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *Zeiraphera Treitschke, 1829*; *Charlotta Forbes, 1923*; *Sinusia Caradja, 1916* **Original Reference:** *Zeiraphera Treitschke, 1829*, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 7: 231. Type-species: *Tortrix corticana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 sensu Hübner, [1813] (= *Epinotia kuhlweiniana* Hübner, [18125]), by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1838.

Yponomeutidae

- 1418. Argyresthia (s.str.) Hübner, [1825]** (Yponomeutidae) **Synonym(s):** *Argyresthia Hübner, [1825]*; *Argyrosetia Stephens, 1829*; *Oligos Treitschke, 1830*; *Ederesa Curtis, 1833*; *Ismene Stephens, 1834 nec Savigny, 1816*; *Paraargyresthia Moriuti, 1969*; *#Parargyresthia Kyrki, 1984* **Original Reference:** *Argyresthia Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 422. Type-species: *Phalaena goedartella* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Busck, 1907.
- 1419. Argyresthia Hübner, [1825]** (Yponomeutidae) **Synonym(s):** *Argyresthia Hübner, [1825]*; *Argyrosetia Stephens, 1829*; *Oligos Treitschke, 1830*; *Ederesa Curtis, 1833*; *Ismene Stephens, 1834 nec Savigny, 1816*;

Paraargyresthia Moriuti,1969; #*Parargyresthia Kyrki*,1984 Original Reference: *Argyresthia Hübner*,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 422. Type-species: *Phalaena goedartella* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Busck,1907.

- 1420. *Digitivalva Gaedike*,1970** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Digitivalva Gaedike*,1970 Original Reference: *Digitivalva Gaedike*,1970, Ent. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 38: 3,4. Type-species: *Acrolepia valeriella* Snellen,1878, Tijdschr. Ent. 21: 44, pl.2 fig.a, by original designation.
- 1421. *Ochsenheimeria Hübner*,[1825]** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Ochsenheimeria Hübner*,[1825]; *Lepidocera Stephens*,1829; *Phygas Treitschke*,1833; *Aeria Gistel*,1848 nec *Hübner*,1816 Original Reference: *Ochsenheimeria Hübner*,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett. : 416. Type-species: *Tinea bubalella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.55, fig.376, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1918, Novit. zool. 25: 387.
- 1422. *Paraswammerdamia Friese*,1960** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Paraswammerdamia Friese*,1960 Original Reference: *Paraswammerdamia Friese*,1960, Beitr. Ent. 10: 35, 101. Type-species: *Swammerdamia lapponica* Petersen,1932, Arch. Naturgesch. (N.F.) 1: 210, fig. 18, by original designation.
- 1423. *Plutella (s.str.) Schrank*,1802** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Plutella Schrank*,1802; *Euota Hübner*,[1825]; *Creagria Sodoffsky*,1837; *Evota Agassiz*,1847. Original Reference: *Plutella Schrank*,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 169. Type-species: *Phalaena xylostella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10): 1: 538, by monotypy.
- 1424. *Plutella Schrank*,1802** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Plutella Schrank*,1802; *Euota Hübner*,[1825]; *Creagria Sodoffsky*,1837; *Evota Agassiz*,1847. Original Reference: *Plutella Schrank*,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 169. Type-species: *Phalaena xylostella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10): 1: 538, by monotypy.
- 1425. *Rhigognostis Staudinger*,1857** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Rhigognostis Staudinger*,1857; *Caunaca Wallengren*,1880; *Eumachaeristis Meyrick*,1938; #*Subeidophasia Weber*,1938; *Subeidophasia Moriuti*,1977 Original Reference: *Rhigognostis Staudinger*,1857, Stettin ent. Ztg. 18 (7/9): 273. Type-species: *Plutella dalella* Stainton,1849.
- 1426. *Swammerdamia Hübner*,[1825]** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Swammerdamia Hübner*,[1825]; #*Swammerdamia Dugdale, Kristensen, Robinson & Scoble*,1999 Original Reference: *Swammerdamia Hübner*,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 425. Type-species: *Swammerdamia heroldella* Hübner,[1825], by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant,1909.
- 1427. *Yponomeuta Latreille*,1796** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Yponomeuta Latreille*,1796 Original Reference: *Yponomeuta Latreille*,1796, Précis Caractres génériques Insectes: 146. Type-species: *Phalaena evonymella*, Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 534, by subsequent monotypy.
- 1428. *Ypsolopha Latreille*,[1796]** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Ypsolopha Latreille*,1796; *Ypsolophus Fabricius*,1798; *Cerostoma Latreille*,1802; *Hypsolopha Billberg*,1820; *Theristis Hübner*,[1825]; *Harpapterix Hübner*,[1825]; *Abebaea Hübner*,[1825]; *Harpapteryx Stephens*,1834; *Chaetochilus Stephens*,1834; *Pteroxia Guenée*,1845; *Hypolepia Guenée*,1845; *Credemnon Wallengren*,1880; *Perichlymenobius Wallengren*,1880; *Trachoma Wallengren*,1880; *Pycnopogon Chrétien*,1922 nec *Loew*,1847 Original Reference: *Ypsolopha Latreille*,[1796], Précis Caractères génériques Insectes: 145. Type-species: *Phalaena sylvella* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn 12) 1(2): 893, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, in Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat. (Papillons nocturnes): 255.

Zygaenidae

- 1429. *Adscita (s.str.) Retzius*,1783** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Adscita Retzius*,1783; *Procris Fabricius*,1807; *Atychia Ochsenheimer*,1808; *Ino Leach*,[1815]; *Bradyptesis Sodoffsky*,1837 Original Reference: *Adscita Retzius*,1783, [in] Degeer, Genera et Species Insect.: 8, 35. Type-species: *Adscita turcosa* Retzius,1783, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 1430. *Adscita Retzius*,1783** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Adscita Retzius*,1783; *Procris Fabricius*,1807; *Atychia Ochsenheimer*,1808; *Ino Leach*,[1815]; *Bradyptesis Sodoffsky*,1837 Original Reference: *Adscita Retzius*,1783, [in] Degeer, Genera et Species Insect.: 8, 35. Type-species: *Adscita turcosa* Retzius,1783, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892.
- 1431. *Jordanita (Praviela) Alberti*,1954** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Praviela Alberti*,1954 Original Reference: *Procris (Praviela) Alberti*,1954, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 329. Type-species: *Procris anatolica* Naufock,1929, by original designation.

- 1432. Jordanita (Rjabovia) Efetov & Tarmann,1995** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Rjabovia Efetov & Tarmann,1995* Original Reference: *Jordanita (Rjabovia) Efetov & Tarmann,1995*, Entomologist's Gaz. 46 (1): 70. Type-species: *Procris horni* Alberti,1937, by original designation.
- 1433. Jordanita (Roccia) Alberti,1954** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Roccia Alberti,1954* Original Reference: *Procris (Roccia) Alberti,1954*, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 326. Type-species: *Ino budensis* Speyer & Speyer,1858, by original designation.
- 1434. Jordanita (Tremewania) Efetov & Tarmann,1999** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Tremewania Efetov & Tarmann,1999* Original Reference: *Jordanita (Tremewania) Efetov & Tarmann,1999*, Forester moths: 42. Type-species: *Atychia notata* Zeller,1847, Isis, Leipzig 40: 294, by original designation.
- 1435. Jordanita (s.str.) Verity,1946** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *#Jordanita Agenjo,1940; Jordanita Verity,1946* Original Reference: *Procris (Jordanita) Verity,1946*, Redia (2) 31: 134. Type-species: *Sphinx chloros* Hübner,[1813], by original designation (vide: Koçak,1982, Priamus 2: 99).
- 1436. Jordanita Verity,1946** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *#Jordanita Agenjo,1940; Jordanita Verity,1946* Original Reference: *Procris (Jordanita) Verity,1946*, Redia (2) 31: 134. Type-species: *Sphinx chloros* Hübner,[1813], by original designation (vide: Koçak,1982, Priamus 2: 99).
- 1437. Praezygaena Alberti,1954** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Epizygaena Jordan,1907 (praeocc.); Praezygaena Alberti,1954; Epizygaenella Tremewan & Povolny,1968* Original Reference: *Praezygaena Alberti,1954*, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 185. Type-species: *Zygaena myodes* Druce,1899, by original designation.
- 1438. Rhagades (Naufockia) Alberti,1954** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Naufockia Alberti,1954* Original Reference: *Rhagades (Naufockia) Alberti,1954*, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 317. Type-species: *Procris brandti* Alberti,1938, by monotypy.
- 1439. Rhagades (Wiegelia) Efetov & Tarmann,1995** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Wiegelia Efetov & Tarmann,1995* Original Reference: *Rhagades (Wiegelia) Efetov & Tarmann,1995*, Entomologist's Gaz. 46 (1): 66. Type-species: *Procris amasina* Herrich-Schäffer,1851, by original designation.
- 1440. Rhagades Wallengren,1863** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Rhagades Wallengren,1863* Original Reference: *Rhagades Wallengren,1863*, Skand. Heterocer-fjärilar 1: 110. Type-species: *Sphinx pruni* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy.
- 1441. Zygaena (Agrumenia) Hübner,[1819]** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Agrumenia Hübner,[1819]; Epizygaena Jordan,1907; Agrumenoidea Holik,1937; Coelestina Holik,1953* Original Reference: *Agrumenia Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 116. Type-species: *Sphinx onobrychis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Tremewan,1961.
- 1442. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) Hübner,[1819]** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Mesembrynus Hübner,[1819]; Heschia Hübner,[1819]; Hyala Burgeff,1926 nec Adams,1852; Santolinophaga Burgeff,1926; Peucedanophila Burgeff,1926; Coelestis Burgeff,1926; Yasumatsua Strand,1936; #Cirsiphaga Holik,1953; Libania Holik & Sheljuzhko,1956; Usgenta Holik & Sheljuzhko,1956; Mesembrynoidea Holik & Sheljuzhko,1956; Cirsiphaga Tremewan,1961* Original Reference: *Mesembrynus Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 119. Type-species: *Zygaena pluto* Ochseneheimer,1808, by subsequent designation by Tremewan,1961.
- 1443. Zygaena (s.str.) Fabricius,1775** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zygaena Fabricius,1775; Anthrocera Scopoli,1777; Euthychia Hübner,[1819]; Anthilaria Hübner,[1819]; Aeacis Hübner,[1819]; Thermophila Hübner,[1819]; Lycastes Hübner,[1819]; Silvicola Burgeff,1926; Lictoria Burgeff,1926; Peristygia Burgeff,1926; Polymorpha Burgeff,1926 nec Soldani,1791; Biezankoia Strand,1936; Huebneriana Holik & Sheljuzhko,1957; Burgeffia Holik & Sheljuzhko,1957; Rhapsidozygaena Burgeff,1975* Original Reference: *Zygaena Fabricius,1775*, Syst. Ent.: 550. Type-species: *Sphinx filipendulae* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810.
- 1444. Zygaena Fabricius,1775** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zygaena Fabricius,1775; Anthrocera Scopoli,1777; Euthychia Hübner,[1819]; Anthilaria Hübner,[1819]; Aeacis Hübner,[1819]; Thermophila Hübner,[1819]; Lycastes Hübner,[1819]; Silvicola Burgeff,1926; Lictoria Burgeff,1926; Peristygia Burgeff,1926; Polymorpha Burgeff,1926 nec Soldani,1791; Biezankoia Strand,1936; Huebneriana Holik & Sheljuzhko,1957; Burgeffia Holik & Sheljuzhko,1957; Rhapsidozygaena Burgeff,1975* Original Reference: *Zygaena Fabricius,1775*, Syst. Ent.: 550. Type-species: *Sphinx filipendulae* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810.
- 1445. Zygaenoprocris (Molletia) Efetov,2001** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Molletia Efetov,2001* Original Reference: *Zygaenoprocris (Molletia) Efetov,2001*, Entomologist's Gaz. 52 (1): 45. Type-species: *Procris taftana* Alberti,1939, by original designation.

- 1446. Zygaenoprocris (s.str.) Hampson,1900** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zygaenoprocris Hampson,1900* Original Reference: *Zygaenoprocris* Hampson,1900, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13: 225. Type-species: *Zygaenoprocris chalcochlora* Hampson,1900, by original designation.
- 1447. Zygaenoprocris Hampson,1900** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zygaenoprocris Hampson,1900* Original Reference: *Zygaenoprocris* Hampson,1900, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13: 225. Type-species: *Zygaenoprocris chalcochlora* Hampson,1900, by original designation.

Contents:

Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Annotated list of the genus group names of Lepidoptera of Iran. p.1 - **Editorial**, p.104.

Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara



(A scientific Consortium)

(co-operation of research workers for pure-scientific, not commercial purpose)

Web Page of the Cesa: <http://www.cesa-tr.org/>

Scientific Serials: Priamus & Supplement (ISSN 1015-8243)⁵, Miscellaneous Papers (ISSN 1015-8235)⁶, Memoirs (ISSN-8227)⁷ DVD Films⁸, Iconographia Insectorum⁹ Cesa Publications on African Lepidoptera (series)¹⁰, Cesa News [online]¹¹, Cesa Books¹²

Owners / Sahipleri - Editors / Yayıncılar: Prof. em. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey).

Editorial Board of all Scientific Serials / Bütün Bilimsel Yayınların Yayın Kurulu: Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, ecology, faunistics: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey), Plant taxonomy, flora and vegetation: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Murat Ünal, Asst. Prof. Dr. Mesut Pınar, (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey).

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Correspondences should be addressed to: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Fen Fakültesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Kampus, Van / Turkey. - e-mail: cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

All serials are archived regularly by the Internet Archive in accordance with the rules of the ICZN
<https://archive.org/>

and Zoological Record,
Thomson Reuters,

Enterprise House, Innovation Way, Heslington, York, YO10 5NQ, United Kingdom
ts-emea-york.dcsadmins@thomson.com

⁵ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Pri.htm> - pdf available after corresponding

⁶ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Miscell.htm> - pdf available after corresponding

⁷ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Memoirs.htm> -

⁸ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/CDF.htm>

⁹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Icon.htm>

¹⁰ http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_savfas305/base_view - pdf available

¹¹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesanews.htm>

¹² <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesabooks.htm>